

Car Entertainment Systems 2008 2009



Kenwood Car Entertainment 2008 2009

<image>

"TURN UP THE EVOLUTION"

"Connectivity" "Operability" and "Audio Excellence"! The three ideals that inspired iPod Direct Control, new media integration and other acclaimed in11ations by Kenwood in 2007– are joined by "Design" in 2008. Embodying this new "design" focus, the "Emotional Illumination Effect" visually transforms your car interior into a dramatic stage for a car entertainment system. The evolution of Kenwood technology along the other three axes never stopped. "Connectivity" achieves new heights with our new iPod 1 Wire Connection and A2DP Bluetooth compatibility. "Operability" enhancements have led to the advanced Graphic User Interface that makes audio setups and searching your ever expanding music library even easier. "Audio" – the core of our entertainment system – has undergone fundamental re-engineering and incorporation of an array of cutting-edge digital technology. In 2008, the evolution of Kenwood multimedia receivers and audio receivers transcends the domain of in-car entertainment and becomes a dynamic component in your life.

Kenwood Multimedia Car Audio Products are standard equipment on Lamborghini Murciélago models.



CONTENTS



Multimedia P4

Accessories P54 Specifications P55 Glossary P60



Receivers P22







Speakers P38

Discover A New World of Sight and Sound

Brand new 2008 Kenwood multimedia car entertainment system is here! The constantly evolving car electronics world has also impacted car entertainment systems. In this environment, Kenwood has been tirelessly developing the ultimate in car entertainment. Its lineup of products includes audio profile compatible "hands free" Bluetooth models that work with a wide range of media. The completely new lineup, including DNX5220BT, DNX5220 and DDX5022Y, offers new convenience and satisfaction for every vehicle owner.



■ Made for ● iPod USB S Direct Control

iPod CONNECTIVITY high-speed ipod connection & video playback

Today the ubiquitous iPod plays not only music but also videos, and Kenwood leads the way in tapping this phenomenon by allowing the easy display of iPod video content on Kenwood multimedia systems. By combining USB Direct control via the USB2.0 interface and our large-screen GUI, Kenwood has achieved an optimum operation system for car entertainment. It offers the advantages of both the trade03k intuitiveness of the iPod operation system and the convenience of a touch-panel GUI. With iPod-ready Kenwood systems, users can enjoy their vast collections of both music and video on the road.



KCA-iP300V iPod Video Direct Adaptor



- Compatible with iPod nano and 5G iPod
- Ready for Video Playback
- Connects with Kenwood Head Units with iPod USB Direct Control Function
- Displays and Select Music Files from Music Menu (Playlist, Artist, Album, Genre)
- Power Supply & Battery Charge Function
 * Data information dependent on the display capability of Head Unit
- ** Access http://www.kenwood.com/i/ip200_300v/ for further information



Multimedia

Discover a New World of Sight and Sound



Bluetooth® Unit

BLUETOOTH BLUETOOTH IN-CAR ENTERTAINMENT

convenience of "hands free" phone calls.

Kenwood also wants to tap the incredible potential of Bluetooth for in-car entertainment systems. That is why we adopted Parrot's high-performance Bluetooth module, which not only delivers superb "hands free" communication but also is equipped with a host of advanced functions. In addition, we have integrated new capability to play music files stored in A2DP-compatible devices to bring a wireless world of seamless entertainment into your car. Enjoy the safety and Powered by



HANDS FREE

Auto answer

Automatically answers incoming calls after a preset number of rings.

Auto clear

Automatically resets the phone to the on-hook status and restores the system to pre-call conditions.

Private mode

Allows the user to switch off the "hands free" mode, and continue talking from the handset.

Outgoing/incoming call memory

Logs the telephone numbers of a maximum of 10 incoming, 10 outgoing calls and 10 missed calls.

Digital echo/noise cancelling

Improves the quality of your voice by using advanced digital processing.

Voice recognition

Automatically recognizes user pre-set keywords and names, and then searches for the corresponding telephone number for dialling.

Phone book data auto downloading*1 & management Pair your mobile phone with the Kenwood Bluetooth adaptor and the phone book data in your mobile phone is downloaded automatically*1. When a call is received from a phone number in the book, the function displays the name of the caller. It can also block any call from phone numbers not in the book. Numbers in the phone book can be displayed in a list on the large display screen for simple search and calling.

Parrot

*1 Phone book data downloading starts automatically when the Kenwood Bluetooth adaptor is connected to a mobile phone. (In the case of mobile phones that do not support the phone book SYNC profile, manual operation is necessary.)

Other features

- SMS (Short Message Service) which displays the sender name and message when an SMS is received.
- PHONE device connection status display
- AUDIO device connection status display
- Radio signal strength display.

🚯 Bluetooth



Play music data stored in Bluetooth-ready

mobile phones and other devices

Pair the Kenwood Bluetooth adaptor with A2DP-compatible devices including mobile phones, and wirelessly play music.

AVRCP compatibility

Link an AVRCP-compatible device with a Kenwood Bluetooth adaptor and control (play, rewind, pause, etc.) the linked device from the head unit.

What is KCA-BT200?

KCA-BT200 is an add-on type Bluetooth adaptor ideal for use with Bluetooth-ready models.





MULTIMEDIA

AMPLIFIERS

SPEAKERS

ACCESSORIES

SPECIFICATIONS

GLOSSARY

KENWOOD COMPATIBILITY SEAMLESS COMPATIBILITY WITH MEDIA AND CO12 DIVERSITY

The Kenwood vision for a world of seamless entertainment revolves around a core PC/digital audio player. In order to make this world a reality, compatibility with the huge and growing variety of media and co12s is essential. While aggressively enhancing media and co12 compatibility with every new generation, Kenwood also endeavors to improve the quality of reproduction from all sources. The result is a range of media compatibility and a level audio quality constantly ranked among the highest in the industry.



*1 For DNX8220BT, DDX8022BTY, KVT-829DVDY Only *2 For DNX/DDX Basic Series and KVT-522DVDY Only

USB INTERFACE



Models equipped with a USB 2.0 interface can be connected to a USB mass storage compatible audio player or single slot card reader. This allows you to play compressed music data such as AAC (m4a), WMA and MP3 files created on PCs. Additionally, the DNX/DDX Basic Series and KVT-522DVDY can play MPEG1/2 data in USB devices. Now your in-car system can go beyond audio and provide visual entertainment, too.

KENWOOD AUDIO TECHNOLOGY

DIGITAL DIRECT & DIGITAL AUDIO PROCESSOR

The Digital Direct concept aims at using digital instead of analog signal processing wherever possible to prevent degradation of the audio signal from its entry from the source all the way to its exit through the speakers. At Kenwood, we are constantly re-examining our audio circuitry and finding ways to further integrate the Digital Direct approach.



In our latest generation of signal processing circuitry, Kenwood has incorporated a unique LSI for co12 processing that integrates a digital signal processor and D/A converter. This same LSI also enables the 13-band digital graphic equaliser, DTA (Digital Time Alignment) and for fully digital signal processing until the stage immediately before the volume control.

5.1CH PROCESSOR



DOLBY JTAL

While pursuing improvement of fundamental audio quality through application of the Digital Direct concept, Kenwood also recognises how Dolby Digital, dts and other multichannel formats transform the cabin environment into a sensual sound stage with the power of surround audio. And with Dolby Pro Logic II compatibility, even 2ch signals from CDs, iPods and any other 2ch sources can be converted into 5.1ch signals to simulate surround sound.



Discover a New World of Sight and Sound

HIGH-PERFORMANCE DSP WITH PRECISION SOUND FIELD/TONAL QUALITY CORRECTION

The Digital Direct concept inspired our development of a high-precision sound field/tonal quality correction function that "tunes" the audio quality in the digital signal processing stage and also features two types of adjustment modes. It is just one more way Kenwood satisfies a wide range of users with an exceptional sound space.

THE IDEAL SOUND FIELD

SMS (SOUND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM)

SMS automatically shapes the ideal sound field based on the simple entry of the vehicle type, the mounted speaker sizes and their installation conditions. Kenwood has conducted extensive research on a variety of vehicles and determined expert rules for shaping the ideal acoustical field. SMS uses this expert database of sound field correction settings to automatically optimise the sound field setup for your vehicle. With SMS, anyone can create the perfect listening space in seconds.

THE PERSONALIZED SOUND FIELD

DTA (DIGITAL TIME ALIGNMENT)

Unlike the speakers in a home audio system, you are not free to adjust the position of speakers in your vehicle. This restriction on the positional relationship between the speakers and listener will often result in an unnatural sound field. DTA adjusts the time taken by the sound output of each speaker to reach the listener's ears. By synchronising the timing of sounds from different speakers, DTA creates a more natural sound field.

13-BAND GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

In Preset Mode, you can select one of the 6 preset equaliser curves including ROCK and POP. Choose the User Mode to fine tune front and rear channels individually according to your preferences and compensate for tonal differences between the front and rear speakers arising from installation positions and size. The result is a natural audio reproduction environment and enhanced listening enjoyment for you.

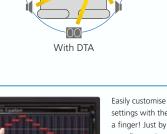


Skin Change - Kenwood's new visual system offers you 3 types of skin change (Fire / Water / Line) which can easily be changed by pressing the SKIN button. Even the Graphical User Interface (GUI) provides entertainment value by simulating the movement of fire or water on the display. It's an exciting way to make driving more enjoyable.



Easily customise your settings with the wave of a finger! Just by running your finger along the touch screen panel, the Graphic Equaliser will follow your movement to easily tune your audio settings.





MULTIMEDIA

RECEIVERS

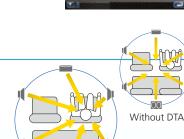
AMPLIFIERS

SPEAKERS

ACCESSORIES

SPECIFICATIONS





Always On Track - On the Road and In Operation

Kenwood navigation systems not only guide you to where you want to go, they make it easy to get the information, too. Packed with cutting-edge technologies (powered by Garmin), these systems connect with any of Kenwood's touch screen products for easier operation and sure guidance with detailed, high-legibility map display.

COVERING A WIDE AREA WITH AN EASY TO USE INTERFACE MAP DATA COVERAGE

Kenwood navigation systems store detailed road data for virtually all of Europe. The 33 countries covered include Andorra, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, The Czech Republic, Den03k, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, The Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, The Republic of Ireland, Romania, San 03ino, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Vatican City, and the UK. Now, you can travel anywhere in Europe!

TOUCH SCREEN CONTROL

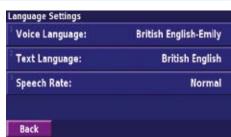
Simply touching the large, logical on-screen icons gives easy, positive system control. Thanks to its intuitive operation, touch screen control is superior to any other command interface.



CHOICE OF LANGUAGE

The screen display is compatible with a total of nineteen languages (English, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swedish, Croatian, Danish, Estonian, Finnish, Greek, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian and Turkish). The voice guidance system is compatible with a total of sixteen languages (English, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swedish, Croatian, Danish, Finnish, Greek, Hungarian, Polish and Slovenian).

Of these, nine (English, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish) are TTS (Text To Speech) capable, using voice guidance to read street names aloud.



SIMPLIFIED WAY TO FIND YOUR DESTINATION **DESTINATION**

Just press the "Where To?" key to begin searching for your destination. The six search modes available are: (1) Address (including Post Code search), (2) Food & Hotel (Points of Interest), (3) Streets & Cities (including intersections and motorway exits), (4) Browse Map (touch and drag directly on the map), (5) My Locations (Memory Points), (6) Recent Finds (up to 50 previously searched locations).



Navigation

Always On Track - On the Road and In Operation

SECURE AND COMPREHENSIVE GUIDANCE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS TTS (TEXT TO SPEECH) FUNCTION

TTS function reads out not only directions, but also the street names during voice guidance when making a turn. This function is compatible with 7 Languages including English, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, and Swedish.

AUTO ZOOM FUNCTION

When the vehicle comes to a crossroads, the Auto Zoom function automatically magnifies the map display. Also the turn list display helps you by checking your overall route, showing distance to your destination, estimated drive and arrival time, and turn by turn instructions.



ORDER SWITCHING

Whenever you want to change items on the Map data fields, you can choose from Address, Arrival Distance, Arrival Time, Satellite Status, Time of Day, and so on.



TRIP COMPUTER AND GPS INFORMATION DISPLAY

The Trip Computer can be used to record and display current speed, average speed, maximum speed, and moving and stationary time. The GPS Information Display function shows current status of the GPS receiver and satellite, displaying GPS signal strength, satellite position, altitude history and elevation information.



ENJOY A SMOOTH DRIVING EXPERIENCE

TMC tuner offers real-time traffic information on the GPS map display. What's more, the system can also calculate a route to avoid congestion according to the traffic information received. The DNX Series has a built-in TMC tuner and the GTM-10 is also offered as an option for KNA-G520/421 to support hassle-free driving.



NAVIGATION MODELS



DNX8220BT



DNX7220



DNX5220BT



DNX5220



KNA-G520/G421

AMPLIFIERS

MULTIMEDIA



REVERSE TILT MECHANISM

Depending on the vehicle, in-car monitors are installed in a variety of heights and angles, and this sometimes results in reduced visibility due to reflected glare from sunlight. Kenwood's solution is the newly developed reverse tilt mechanism: in addition to the traditional tilt mechanism that allows the bottom of the monitor to be tilted forward over 5 positions, the reverse tilt also allows the top of the monitor to tilt forward to eliminate reflected glare.



TMC (TRAFFIC MESSAGE CHANNEL)

The DNX Series has a built-in TMC Receiver offering real-time traffic information on the GPS map display. What's more, the system can also calculate a route to avoid congestion according to the traffic information received. For other models the RDS TMC Receiver GTM-10 is offered as an option for KNA-G520/421 to support hassle-free driving.



Multimedia

Discover a New World of Site and Sound

DNX/DDX Advanced Series

Compact 2-DIN Size with Function Rich Systems

The high-performance multimedia system series combines both superb functionality and audio quality in a compact 2-DIN-size body incorporating a large 6.95-inch wide monitor. The flagship DNX8220BT model with a built-in Bluetooth unit compatible with audio profile playback boasts a high-performance navigation system. DDX8022BTY is also equipped with audio profile-compatible Bluetooth unit, and like the top-of-line DNX8220BT, it is fully equipped with fine audio quality tuning functionality thanks to a built-in 5.1ch surround 12oder. DNX7220 comes with a navigation system and the same convenient USB interface featured in the above models. With it, you can play back not only compressed audio data stored in USB devices but also connect your iPod with the optional KCA-iP300V cable and view iPod video content on your system. Offering a spacious screen and exceptional audio quality, the series of DNX8220BT, DDX8022BTY and DNX7220 models is the optimum choice for drivers who do not compromise on their in-car entertainment experience.

6.95" Wide Monitor with DVD/AAC/WMA/MP3/CD Receiver

DDX8022BTY





6.95" Wide Monitor with GPS Navigation System







MULTIMEDIA

13-BAND SOUND MANAGEMENT 5V 5.1 ch PREOUT BLUETOOTH NAVIGATION 5.1 CHANNEL 1AVout 2AVin DIGITAL X'over P DTA 13-BAND SYSTEM NAVI Ready 1AVout 2AVin 5V 5.1ch PREOUT BLUETOOTH 5,1 CHANNEL DIGITAL X'over DVD DTA NAVIGATION SYSTEM E's+ 1AVout 1AVin 2V 3PREOUTS System 🗨 2 Background 6.95"Wide PANEL GUI Skin Change **Reverse**Tilt R-CAM 50W X4 MOSFET Installe JPEG MPEG ААС ШМА МРЗ K3i TUNER DVD±R/RW 24Bit DAC RDS TEXT PLUS DUAL ZONE REMOTE



NEW COSMETIC DESIGN

With Kenwood's New Cosmetic Design, beautiful is intuitive. The familiar feel of the rotary volume control, spacious 6.1-inch wide touch-panel interface and the enhanced Graphic User Interface all add up to exceptionally user-friendly operation. Frequently used controls such as the volume control and display switching buttons are provided as hard keys on the head unit for one-touch control. The intuitive combination of tactile hard keys and elegant GUI delivers a user experience that can only be described as beautiful.

GUI COLOUR CHANGE & VARIABLE ILLUMINATION

Coordinate system illumination with your car interior and to create a unique ambience with Variable Illumination. This easy-to-use function lets you create illumination from a palette of 13 illumination colours and offers a choice of 10 presets and 3 user presets for just the right mood. You can also select a colour of your choice from up to 29,700 available colours. For a different lighting effect, choose the Variable Display mode and it will automatically alter the colours randomly.

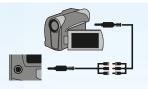
FRONT AV INPUT*



With the AV INPUT easily accessible on the front panel, playing back content from video cameras and digital cameras is simply plug-and-play. Just connect the camera and share them with everybody in your car on the large LCD. CA-C3AV RCA plug converter cable is optionally available for connection with almost any kind of device. *You can only use CA-C3AV or a cable with the same RCA plug configuration







Multimedia

Discover a New World of Site and Sound

DNX/DDX Basic Series

Ideal Balance of Ease of Use and High Performance Functions

Users can directly experience the ease of use and beauty of the "New Cosmetic Design" in the ergonomic arrangement of the intuitive graphic user interface, the big 6.1-inch wide monitor, hard keys and the familiar feel of the rotary encoder knob. Kenwood has realized a visual system so user-friendly that any driver can operate it at a glance. In addition, Variable Illumination is standard with all models in this series. Create a colour ambience to match your car interior or mood by selecting an illumination colour for the hard keys and screen from a palette of 10 colours. Kenwood has answered the expectations of users with an impressive lineup: the standard type DNX5220, the DDX5022Y with a builtin navigation system, and the DNX5220BT equipped with a "hands free" audio profile playback-compatible Bluetooth unit in addition to the navigation system. For drivers who want to access maximum performance with effortless ease of use, Kenwood introduces the ideal lineup.

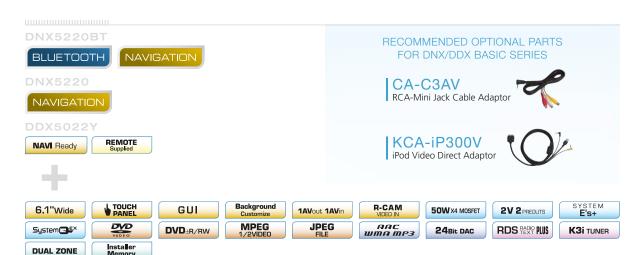
6.1" Wide Monitor with GPS Navigation System





6.1" Wide Monitor with DVD/AAC/WMA/MP3/CD Receiver







NEW, FULL-AUTO "ZACTION" TV MECHANISM

The display automatically slides out, rises to your ideal viewing angle (8 presets) and then retracts horizontally to your chosen viewing distance (4 presets) – a distinctive Z-shaped motion that gives rise to the Zaction name. Featuring a slimmer design, the unique Zaction mechanism allows installation in a wider range of vehicles.



ALL-IN-ONE RECEIVER

Most of todays 1 DIN monitor receivers come with a necessary hide-away unit to store underneath a seat or in the trunk. The new KVT-522DVDY all-in-one receiver eliminates this hide-away unit for easy installation in even the smallest vehicles. Featuring a 7.0" wide display, DVD player and amplifier in a small 1 DIN size body, this unit is ideal for any size vehicle.



Multimedia

Discover a New World of Site and Sound

KVT Series

7.0" Wide Monitor, High Audio Quality and the Latest Functionality

In a compact 1DIN-size unit, KVT Series packs a full entertainment system complete with a spacious 7.0" Wide Monitor. Using Kenwood's original Zaction mechanism, the monitor smoothly slides out and tilts to the optimum viewing position for the user, and incorporates a touch panel for maximum ease of use. Featuring superb audio reproduction, the flagship KVT-829DVDY is our most versatile model capable of playing a wide array of media from the incredible sound resolution of DVD-Audio to iPod video content. KVT-729DVDY is also iPod video-ready and offers impressive extensibility including 3 preouts. Equipped with a user-friendly GUI, the KVT-522DVDY promises excellent install ability. All functionality is consolidated in the 1DIN-size compact body, which includes a built-in amplifier, eliminating the necessity for a hide-away amp box and enabling easy installation even in compact car. For the driver who wants the ultimate entertainment system complete with a large screen and state-of-the-art audio quality stylishly installable in a car with only 1DIN-size space, Kenwood presents the KVT Series.

7.0" Wide Monitor with DVD/AAC/WMA/MP3/CD Receiver KVT-729DVDY

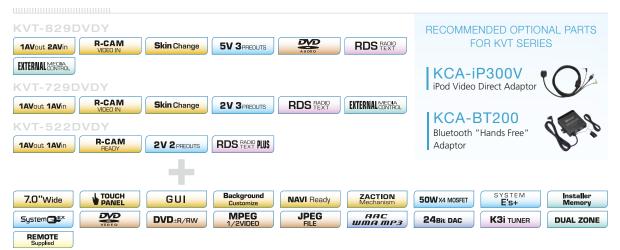


USB Direct Control





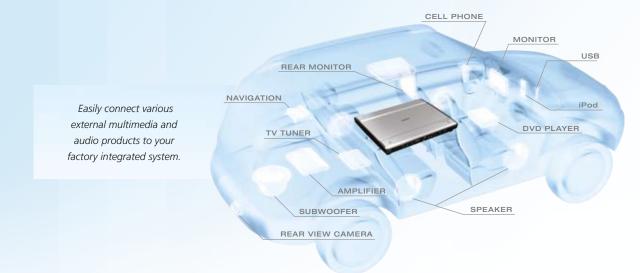




* SMS, Voice Recognition and AVRCP functions can not be used on KVT-829DVDY or KVT-729DVDY when combined with KCA-BT200. Access http://www.kenwood.com/cs/ce for further information

Factory Integration System

Have you ever wished to improve your in-car audio experience? Just because your factory radio is difficult to remove, doesn't mean that you cannot expand your system and have the ultimate technology and sound quality. Kenwood's Factory Integration System offers exciting multimedia functions including a new GUI, and High speed control of your iPod and other USB Mass Storage devices. Kenwood is proud to introduce its latest line of factory integration systems which provide the best solution for upgrading factory radios.



Advanced Integration AV controller

Featuring a new Graphic User Interface, the KOS-V1000 allows background customisation and facia change. Whenever you wish to play an iPod or USB Mass Storage device, simply hook it up via KCA-iP300V. It also contains a 50W x 4 MOSFET amplifier and 5V x 3 gold preouts.





Advanced Integration AV controller

KOS-V500

Use the USB port for direct iPod control or to connect a Mass Storage device. Viewing video from an iPod is also easy with its 12M/bps high speed connection.

GUI	Background Customize	Skin Change	NAVI Ready
1AVout 2AVin	R-CAM VIDEO IN	50W X4 MOSFET	2V 3PREDUTS
SYSTEM E's+	System 3 EX	ААС ШТА ТРЗ	RDS RADIO TEXT
K3i TUNER	DUAL ZONE	EXTERNAL MEDIA	Installer Memory
REMOTE			



* SMS, Voice Recognition and AVRCP functions can not be used on KOS-V1000 or KOS-V500 when combined with KCA-BT200. Access http://www.kenwood.com/cs/ce for further information

Multimedia

Discover a New World of Site and Sound

hours of non-stop music.



REMOTE

RDS RADIO

FRONT

7.0" Wide On-dash Monitor 7-760R

- 7.0 inch Wide Colour TFT Active Matrix Display
- Number of Pixel: 336,960 pixels
- Screen Size: W154.1mm x H87.0mm
- Interactive Touch Panel Control
- Display Mode Selector
- (NAVI/VIDEO/TV if connected) • Built-in Speaker
- Quick Releasable Monitor System • 2 AV Inputs
- (RCA, PAL/NTSC Automatic Selection)

- 1 AV Output (RCA)
- Rear View Camera Connection Ready (AV Input-2 only)
- RGB Input for Navigation System
- NTSC/PAL Auto Switching
- Auto Brightness Control
- TV Ready with Optional TV Tuner Unit (KTC-V500E)
- Monitor Stand Included



LZ-702W

- 6.95" Wide On-dash Monitor
- 6.95 inch Wide Colour TFT Active Matrix Display
- Number of Pixel: 336,960 pixels Screen Size:
- W156.2 mm x H82.4 mm
- Interactive Touch Panel Control
- Display Mode Selector (NAVI/VIDEO)
- Built-in Speaker
- 2 AV Inputs (RCA, PAL/ NTSC Automatic Selection)
- 1 AV Output (RCA)
- RGB Input for Navigation System
- NTSC/PAL Auto Switching
- Auto Brightness Control
- Monitor Stand & Headrest Bracket Included

MAX Power KSC-510CTR **∢**20w► Active Centre Speakers

- 50mm Pulp Cone Speaker
- Hide-Away Power Amplifier Included
- Input Sensitivity Adjustment
- RCA input





• 50mm Pulp Cone Speaker





6.95"Wide	PANEL
OSD	NAVI Ready
1AVout 2AVin	R-CAM READY

LZ-702IR 6.95" Wide Rear Monitor

- 6.95 inch Wide Colour TFT Active Matrix Display • Number of Pixel: 336,960 pixels
- Screen Size:
- W156.2 mm x H82.4 mm • Built-in 2ch (2MHz/3MHz) IR Headphone Transmitter
- Display Mode Selector (NAVI/VIDEO)
- 2 AV Inputs (RCA, PAL/ NTSC Automatic Selection)
- 1 AV Output (RCA)
- NTSC/PAL Auto Switching
- Auto Brightness Control
- Headrest Bracket Included





CCD-2000 Rear View Colour CCD Camera

- 1/4 inch Colour CCD Camera
- Number of Pixel: 270,000 pixels (High sensitivity)
- Waterproof Chassis
- Lens : wide angle, focal length f = 1.7mm F value 3.5
- Angle of View : Horizontal approx. 130° Vertical approx.100°
- Flexible Mount Base Unit
- Switchable by Reverse Line
- Protection for High Voltage
- Camera unit Dimensions: (W) 27mm (H) 27mm (D) 26mm



Multimedia

Discover a New World of Site and Sound

KTC-D500E Digital TV Tuner Unit

- Touch Panel Compatible
- KW Analogue TV Interface
- 2 Tuner
- EPG Display
- 1 AV Out
- Card Slot for Broadcast Service
- Remote Controller Supplied



KCA-BT200

Bluetooth "Hands Free" Phone Interface Unit

- A2DP (Data Streaming) and AVRCP (Device Operation) Capability
- Phonebook Download Function
- Voice Recognition Function
- SMS (Short Mail Service) Received Function
- Automatic Incoming Call Answering Function
- Making Calls from Incoming Call History
- & Outgoing Call History
- Microphone Supplied

*Access http://www.kenwood.com/cs/ce for further information

Dual DIN fitting kit

If you want to install Kenwood's Dual Din size models in your double headunit slot, the special Dual DIN Fitting Kit assures the most appropriate fit to your vehicle.

CAR BE	
147	CAW1001-02
159 2005 ~ / Breras / Spider 10-2006 ~	CAW1001-03
GT 2006	CAW1001-12
A3 2003-2007 (With Symphony radio) /	CAW1321-06
A3 2007 ~ (with Symphony-Chorus-Concert) A4 2002-2007 (With Symphony radio)	CAW1321-03
A4 2007 ~ (with Symphony-Chorus-Concert)	CAW1321-04
A6 2001-2004	CAW1321-01
CADILLAC	
BLS 2006 ~	CAW1038-01
CTS 2003 ~ / SRX 2004 ~ (Grey)	CAW1038-02
CTS 2003 ~ / SRX 2004 ~ (Black)	CAW1038-03
ESCALADE 2007 ~	CAW1038-04
CHRYSLER	
300 2005-2006 * / PT Cruiser 2006 ~ * *Only for OEM navigation/ radio. For cars with a small radio you need a OEM bezel.	CAW1035-01
Sebring 2007 ~	CAW1035-06
CITROËN	
C2 / C3 / Jumpy 2007 ~	CAW1040-11
Jumper 2006 ~	CAW1094-10
CHEVROLET	
Aveo 2005 ~ / Captiva / Epica 2006 ~	CAW1086-05
DAIHATSU	
Terios	CAW1088-02
DODGE	
Caliber 2007 ~ *	CAW1035-01
*Only for OEM navigation/ radio. For cars with a small radio you need a OEM bezel	CAW1035-06
FIAT	CAWTOSS-00
	CAW1094-12
Bravo 2007 ~ Scudo 2007 ~	CAW1034-12 CAW1094-11
Panda 2005 ~	CAW1094-01
Stilo 2005 ~	CAW1094-02
Idea 2005 ~	CAW1094-03
Sedici 2006 ~ (same as Suzuki SX4 crossover)	CAW1295-09
Ducato 2006 ~	CAW1094-10
FORD	
Fiesta / C-max / S-max / Galaxy 2006~ * / Mondeo 2007 ~ * / Focus 2004 ~ * (Black)	CAW1114-03
Fiesta / C-max / S-max / Galaxy 2006~ * /	CAW1114-05
Fiesta / C-max / S-max / Galaxy 2006~ * / Mondeo 2007 ~ * / Focus 2004 ~ * (Silber)	
Flesta / C-max / S-max / Galaxy 2006~ * / Mondeo 2007 ~ * / Focus 2004 ~ * (Antracite) * with sony-Blaupunkt you don't need an oem bezel with the new oval 6000CD system	CAW1114-04
Galaxy ~ 2006	CAW1320-00
US Ford 150 2004 ~	CAW1114-53
USA-GM	
Buick Lucerne / Chevrolet Avalanche / GMC Acadia-Yukon 2007 ~ / Pontiac Torrent / Saturn Outlook 2007 ~ / Chevrolet Impala / Chevrolet Monte Carlo 2006 ~	CAW1034-02
Chevrolet Blazer 2003-2004 / Chevrolet Tahoe 2003-2005 / Pontiac Sunfire 2000-2005	CAW1138-01
Chevrolet Cobalt / Chevrolet Equinox / Pontiac G6 2005 ~ Chevrolet HHR 2006 ~	CAW1034-01
HONDA	
Acura RSX 2002-2004	CAW1130-06
Civic Hybrid 2006 ~ (Black)	CAW1130-07
Civic Hybrid 2006 ~ (Taupe) CR-V 2007 ~	CAW1130-08
	CAW1130-10
HUMMER	CAW/1120 04
H2 H3 (us)	CAW1138-01 CAW1138-00
H3 (us) H3 (eu)	CAW1138-00 CAW1270-04
HYUNDAI	Cr1270-04
	CAW1142-02
Tucson 2005 ~ (need OEM cluster panel)	CAW1142-02
Santa Fe 2005 ~ with oem radio 2-din opening 202x105mm	CAW1142-01
Santa Fe 2005 ~ with oem radio 2-din opening 202x105mm Santa Fe 2005 ~ (need OEM cluster panel)	CAW1142-01 CAW1142-04
Santa Fe 2005 ~ with oem radio 2-din opening 202x105mm Santa Fe 2005 ~ (need OEM cluster panel) Sonata 2005 ~	
Santa Fe 2005 – with oem radio 2-din opening 202x105mm Santa Fe 2005 – (need OEM cluster panel) Sonta 2005 – Azera 2007 – (also Grandeur if opening is 105mm x 190mm)	CAW1142-04
Tucson 2005 - (need OEM cluster panel) Santa Fe 2005 - with oem radio 2-din opening 202x105mm Santa Fe 2005 - (need OEM cluster panel) Sanata 2005 - Azera 2007 - (also Grandeur if opening is 105mm x 190mm) VECO Daily 2007 -	CAW1142-04
Santa Fe 2005 with ceem radio 2-din opening 202x105mm Santa Fe 2005 (need OEM cluster panel) Sonta 2005 Azera 2007 (also Grandeur if opening is 105mm x 190mm) IVECO Daily 2007 JEEP	CAW1142-04 CAW1142-15
Santa Fe 2005 – with oem radio 2-din opening 202x105mm Santa Fe 2005 – (need OEM cluster panel) Sonata 2005 – Zezra 2007 – (also Grandeur if opening is 105mm x 190mm) IVECO	CAW1142-04 CAW1142-15

EVUS 53 300-400 1998-2003 CAW1 301-05 53 300-2001-2004 CAW1 301-00 VAZDA CAW1 301-00 VAZDA CAW1 100-03 VARDA CAW1 100-03 VARDA 32007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1 100-05 VARDA 50 CAW1 100-05 VERCEDES CAW1 100-05 VCIASS W168 / MCIASS / VARDA - 2005 CAW1 190-01 VERCEDES CAW1 190-01 VERCEDES CAW1 190-01 VERCEDS CAW1 190-01	KIA	
NameCAW1179-02Carnival 2002-2006CAW1179-03Carnival 2002-2006CAW1179-03Carnival 2002-2006CAW1179-03Carnival 2002-2006CAW1179-03Carnival 2002-2006CAW1179-03Carnival 2002-2006CAW1179-01Carnival 2002-2006CAW1179-01Carnival 2002-2006CAW1179-01Carnival 2002-2006CAW1179-01Carnival 2002-2006CAW1179-01Carnival 2002-2006CAW1179-01CARDCARCAW1179-01CARDCARCAW1179-01CARDCARCAW1120-01CARDCARCAW1		CAW1179-01
MagenisCAW1179-01CAW1179-02006CAW1179-02CAW1179-03CAW1179-03CAW102005CAW1179-01CAW102005CAW1179-01CAW102005CAW1179-01CAW102005CAW1179-01CAW102005CAW1179-01CAW102005CAW1179-01CAW102005CAW1179-11CAW102005CAW1179-11CAW102005CAW1120-01CAW102005CAW120-01CAW102006CAW120-01CAW102005CAW120-02CAW120005CAW120-02CAW120005CAW120-02CAW120005CAW120-02CAW120005CAW1170-03CAW10005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-03CAW110005CAW1170-04CAW110005CAW1170-04CAW110005CAW1170-04CAW110005CAW1170-04CAW20007CAW1120-05CAW20007CAW1200-05CAW20007CAW1200-05CAW20007CAW1200-05CAW20007<		
:aminal 2002-2006 CAW1179-08 :aminal 2006 – CAW1179-08 :aminal 2006 – CAW1179-09 :aminal 2006 – CAW1179-09 icaminal 2005 – CAW1179-09 icaminal 2005 – CAW1179-01 icaminal 2005 – CAW1179-101 icaminal 2005 – CAW1179-101 ANCIA CAW1179-101 icaminal 2005 – CAW1179-101 ANDCA CAW1179-011 ANDCA CAW1120-011 ANDROVER CAW1260-01 relander: 102:006 / CAW1260-02 EXUS CAW1200-01 relander: 2005 / CAW1200-01 Xadada 2001-2006 / CAW1170-04 Xadada 2001-2006 / CAW1170-04 Xadada 2001-2006 / CAW1170-04 Xadada 2001-2006 / CAW1170-07 Xadada 2001-2006 / CAW1170-07 Xadada 2001-2006 / CAW1170-07 Xadada 2001-2006 / CAW1170-07 Xadada S1 XAD-2006 / CAW1170-07 Xadada S1 XAD-2006 / CAW1170-07 Xadada S1 XAD-2006 /		
annual 2000		
arens 10.2005 -CAW1179-01sorrento 2020.2006CAW1179-10sorrento 30.2006 -CAW1179-10sportage 2005 -CAW1179-10sportage 2005 -CAW1179-10sportage 2005 -CAW1179-10JUDIAN 2005 -CAW1179-10ANCLACAW1179-10wata 2005 -CAW1179-10ANCKOCAW1179-10stata 2005 -CAW1260-01stata 2005 -CAW1260-02relander 2006 -CAW1260-02EXUSCAW1260-02Stata 2007 -CAW1260-02EXUSCAW1301-05Stata 2007 -CAW1170-04Stata 2007 -CAW1170-04Stata 2007 -CAW1170-04Arada 3 2007 -CAW1170-05Marda 5 2007 -CAW1170-05Marda 5 2007 -CAW1170-05CARA 1170 -CAW1170-05CARA 1180 -CAW1170-05CARA 1180 -CAW1170-05CARA 1180 -CAW1170-05CARA 1180 -CAW1120-01CARA 1180 -CAW1120-01CARA 1180 -CAW1120-01CARA 1180 -CAW1120-01CARA 1180 -CAW120-01CARA 1180 -CAW1120-01CARA 1180 -CAW1120-01CARA 1180 -CAW1120-01 <td></td> <td></td>		
igrents 2002-2005 . CAW1179-01 GAW1179-05 . CAW1179-05 Level CAW1179-05 Level CAW1179-05 Level CAW1179-05 Level CAW1179-05 LANCLA LANC		
sorento 09-2006 - CAW1179-01 ced CAW1179-11 typtime 2005 - CAW1179-15 ACRCIA CAW1179-15 ARCIA CAW1179-15 ARCIA CAW1179-15 ARCIA CAW1179-15 ARCIA CAW1126-02 ARDROVER CAW1260-01 relander 2006 - / Discovery III / Range Rover Sport CAW1260-02 Station 1998-2003 CAW1301-05 Station 2004 Station 2004 CAW1301-05 CAW1301-05 Station 2004 CAW1170-061 CAW1170-07 Marcha 3 2004-2006 CAW1170-07 CAW1170-07 Marcha 3 2004-2006 / CAW1170-07 CAW1170-07 Marcha S 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-07 Marcha S 100-2007 - KIAV179-04 CAW1170-07 CAW120-07		
piortage 2005 -CAW1179-01CAW1179-01CAW1179-11Diptima 05-2006 -CAW1179-11CAWCACAW1179-01CAWCACAW1179-01CAWCACAW1260-01Freedander 12:006 -Discovery III / Range Rover SportCAW1260-02CAWCACAW1260-01CAWCACAW1200-01CAWCACAW1200-01CAWCACAW1200-01CAWCACAW1200-02CAWCACAW1200-02CAWCACAW1200-02CAWCACAW1200-02CAWCACAW1170-04Sa 2001-2004CAW1170-04Sa 2001-2004CAW1170-04VARCACAW1170-05CAW1170-05CAW1170-05Marcia 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate controlMarcia 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate controlCCass W168 / MACada CX 2 2007 -CAW1170-05Marcia MAS / Marcia CX 2 2007 -CAW1170-05CARCEDESCAW1190-04CCass W168 / MACada CX 2 2007 -CAW1190-05CCass W168 / MACada CX 2 2007 -CAW1190-06WERCEDESCAW1190-06CCass W168 / MACada CX 2000 -CAW1190-07CCass W168 / MACada CX 2000 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
ared CAW1179-11 Doptima 05-2006 - CAW1179-15 ANCIA CAW1179-15 ANCIA CAW1179-15 Maxia 2005 - CAW1150-01 Treetander 12006 - / Discovery III / Range Rover Sport CAW1260-02 Treetander 11 2006 - / Discovery III / Range Rover Sport CAW1260-02 ExUS CAW1301-05 S 300 2001-2004 CAW1301-05 S 300 2001-2002 / MPV 1996-1999 CAW1170-07 Markada 2007 Packag 1207 - Caucillang models with automatic climate control CAW1170-07 Markad 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-07 Markad 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-07 Markad 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-07 Markad 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-07 Markad 3 2007 - Excluding model so 3 yatem yau will need DM adabaed ND.1688892239 Casw 1170-05 Casw 1168 / M-Class / Vaneo - 2005 - Caw1190-02 CAW1190-02 Casw 2016 - J Excluss VL452 005 - Caw1190-02 CAW1190-04 Casw 2016 - Lex VL49209 - 2005 / Caw1190-01 CAW1190-01 Casw 2016 - Lex VL49209 - 2005 / Caw1190-01 CAW1190-01 Casw 2016 - Lex VL4920 - 2005 / Caw1190-01 CAW1190-01 Casw 2016 - Lex VL492005 - Caw1190-05 CAW1190-0		
Dptima 05-2006 - CAW1179-15 ANCIA - King 2005 - CAW1150-01 ANDROVER - relandare 2004-2006 CAW1260-01 relandare 2004-2006 CAW1260-02 EXUS - Ston-400 198-2003 CAW1260-02 EXUS - Ston-400 198-2003 CAW1301-00 WAZDA CAW1170-04 Ston-400 1995-2005 CAW1170-04 Macda 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-05 Marcia 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-05 Marcia 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-05 Marcia 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-05 Marcia 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-05 Class W-168 / M-Class V 145 2005 - * CAW1170-05 Class W-168 / M-Class V 145 2005 - * CAW1190-01 Class W-168 / M-Class V 145 2005 - * CAW1190-01 Class W-168 / M-Class V 145 2005 - * CAW1190-01 Class W-168 / M-Class V 145 2005 - * CAW1190-01		
ANCA ADROVC A ADROVC B CAUSI 2004-2005 (AVI 2004) Evaluation 2005-005 (AVI 2004) (AVI 2004) (AVI 2004) (AVI 2004) (AVI 2004) (AVI 2004) (AVI 2004) (AVI 2004) (AVI 2004) (AVI 1004) (AVI 1004) (
Musia 2005 - CAW1150-01 ANDROVER CAW1260-01 relander 2006 - / Discovery III / Range Rover Sport CAW1260-02 Status 2007 - Discovery III / Range Rover Sport CAW1260-02 Status 2007 - Discovery III / Range Rover Sport CAW1260-02 Status 2007 - Discovery III / Range Rover Sport CAW1301-05 Status 2007 - Discovery III / Range Rover Sport CAW1170-04 VAZDA CAW1170-05 Marcia 3 2004-2006 / CAW1170-07 Marcia 3 2004-2006 / CAW1170-07 Marcia S 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-07 Marcia S 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-07 Marcia M X5 / Marcia CX 7 2007 - CAW1190-07 Varias V188 / M-Class Vanee - 2005 CAW1190-07 Varias V188 / VA145 2005 - * CAW1190-07 Varias V188 / VA145 2005 - * CAW1190-01 Xit X 2006 - CAW1190-01 Xit X 2005 - CAW1190-01		CAWT175-15
ANDROVERTreatander 12004-2006 / Discovery III / Range Rover SportCAW1260-02ERVISCAW1201-02ERVISCAW1301-00ARDROVERCAW1301-00Kastander 2002 (CAW1301-09)CAW1301-00CAZDOCAW1170-03CAZDOCAW1170-04Si 2002 (MPV 1996-1999)CAW1170-04Si 2002 (MPV 1995-2005CAW1170-05Marcia 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate controlCAW1170-05Marcia 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate controlCAW1170-05Marcia MS / Marcia CX 7 2007 -CAW1170-05CLass W-168 / M-Class V-168 2005 - *CAW1120-05CLass W-168 / M-Class V-168 2005 - *CAW1120-05CLass W-168 / M-Class V-168 2005 - *CAW1190-07CLass W-168 / M-Class V-169 2005 - V & CLass W-169 2005 -CAW1190-07CLass W-168 / M-Class V-169 2005 - *CAW1190-17CLass W-168 / M-Class V-169 2006 - *CAW120-01CLass W-168 / M-Class V-169 2006 - *CAW120-01CLass W-168 / M-Class V-169 2006 - *CAW120-01CLass W-168 / M-Class V-161 / M-Class		
interadader 2004-2005 CAW1260-01 reteradader 11 2006 - / Discovery III / Range Rover Sport CAW1260-02 EXUS CAW1260-02 S3 00-001 1998-2003 CAW1301-05 S3 00-201-2004 CAW1301-00 MAZDA CAW1301-00 VAZDA CAW1170-01 S26 2001-2002 / MPV 1996-1999 CAW1170-07 Madada 32 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-07 Marda 32 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-07 Marda 32 X07 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-07 Variada 32 X07 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-05 VC-Class W168 / M-Class / Vaneo - 2005 CAW130-00 C-Class W1180-007 / Loc W129-02 302-004 / CAW1190-02 C-Class W1190-02 / Stw171-2 02005 // CAW1190-01 C-Class W20-000 / / Stw171-2 02005 // CAW1190-17 CLass W1190 Cog CAW1190-17 CLass W1164 2005 -		CAW1150-01
relander II 2006 - / Discovery III / Range Rover Sport CAVI 2002 EXUS Solo 400 1998-2003 CAVI 301-05 S 300 2001 2004 CAVI 301-05 S 300 2001 2004 CAVI 301-05 S 300 2001 2004 CAVI 301-05 CAVI 170-04 S Pick-up 1995-2005 CAVI 170-04 CAVI 170-05 Macda 3 2000 - Excluding models with automatic climate control Marcla 5 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control Marcla 5 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAVI 170-05 Marcla 8 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control Marcla 5 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control Marcla 5 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control Marcla 5 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control Marcla 5 1 Marcla CX 7 2007 - CAVI 170-05 CAVI 170-05 CAVI 170-05 CAVI 170-05 CAVI 170-05 CAVI 170-05 CAVI 170-07 CAVI 1800 - CAVI 170-07 CAVI 1800 - CAVI 170-07 CAVI 1800 - CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CI CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CI CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CI CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CI CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CI CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CI CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CI CAVI 2005 - CAVI 2007 - CAVI 1900 - CAVI 1900 - CI CAVI 2005 - CAVI 2007 - CAVI 1900 - CI CAVI 2005 - CAVI 2007 - CAVI 1900 - CAVI 2007 - CAVI 1900 - CI CAVI 2005 - CAVI 2007 - CAVI 1900 - CI CAVI 2005 - CAVI 2007		
EVUS 53 300-400 1998-2003 CAW1 301-05 53 300-2001-2004 CAW1 301-00 VAZDA CAW1 301-00 VAZDA CAW1 100-03 VARDA CAW1 100-03 VARDA 32007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1 100-05 VARDA 50 CAW1 100-05 VERCEDES CAW1 100-05 VCIASS W168 / MCIASS / VARDA - 2005 CAW1 190-01 VERCEDES CAW1 190-01 VERCEDES CAW1 190-01 VERCEDS CAW1 190-01	reelander 2004-2006	CAW1260-01
S3 00-400 1998-2003 CAW1301-05 S3 00-2001-2004 CAW1301-05 S3 00 2001-2004 CAW1301-05 S3 00 2001-2004 CAW1301-05 S4 2001-2002/ IMPV 1996-1999 CAW1170-03 Mardia 3 2004-2006 / CAW1170-05 Mardia 5 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-05 Mardia MS / Marda CX 7 2007 - CAW1170-05 Marda MS / Marda CX 7 2007 - CAW1170-05 VClass W189 / MCIss / Nanoe - 2005 CAW1320-00 VClass W189 / MCIss / Nanoe - 2005 CAW1300-02 VClass W198 / MCIss / Nanoe - 2005 CAW1300-02 Class W210 / CL (W2093 - 2005 / / CAW1190-01 CLass W210 / CL (W2093 - 2005 / / CAW1190-11 CLass W210 / CL (W2093 - 2005 / / CAW1190-11 CLass W211 / CL (W209 - 2005 / / CAW1190-13 CLass W211 / CL (W209 - 2005 / / CAW1190-13 CLass W211 / CL (W209 - 2005 / / CAW1190-13 CLass W211 / CL (W209 - 2005 / / CAW1190-13 CLass W211 / CL (W209 - 2005 / / CAW1190-13 CLass W211 / M205 - CAW1190-13 CLass W211 / M205 / CAW1190-1	reelander II 2006 ~ / Discovery III / Range Rover Sport	CAW1260-02
S a00 2001-2004CAW1301-00WAZDAVAZDAS 200 2002 / MPV 1996-1999CAW1170-01Marcha S 2003-2005 /CAW1170-07Marcha S 2003 - Sculuting models with automatic climate controlCAW1170-05Marcha S 2003 - Sculuting models with automatic climate controlCAW1170-05Marcha S 2003 - Castulating models with automatic climate controlCAW1170-05Marcha S 10A 2007 - Exclusing models with automatic climate controlCAW1170-05Marcha S 10A 2007 - Sculuting models with automatic climate controlCAW1190-02Class W 168 / M-Class V 148 2005 - *CAW1190-02Class W 168 / M-Class V 148 2005 - *CAW1190-01Class W 168 / M-Class W 148 2005 - *CAW1190-11Class W 168 / M-Class W 148 2005 - *CAW1190-11Class W 169 2005 - / B -Class W 148 2005 / *CAW1190-11Class W 169 2005 - / B -Class W 149 2005 / *CAW1190-13Class W 169 2005 - / SU W 1174 2004-2006 / CAW1190-05CAW1190-05WITSUBISHICAW1190-05MITSUBISHICAW1190-05SU 2005 - CAW1214-02CAW1214-02VISSANCAW1214-02VISSANCAW1214-02VISSANCAW1214-02Wiras 2007 - CAW1214-02CAW1214-02VISSANCAW1214-02Wiras 2007 - CAW1214-02CAW1214-02VISSANCAW1214-02VISSANCAW1214-02VISSANCAW1220-01Ciral 2007 - Wirh 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 BC6000Ciral 2007 - Wirh 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 BC6000Ciral 2007 - Wirh 1-din radio you ne	EXUS	
S a00 2001-2004CAW1301-00WAZDAVAZDAS 200 2002 / MPV 1996-1999CAW1170-01Marcha S 2003-2005 /CAW1170-07Marcha S 2003 - Sculuting models with automatic climate controlCAW1170-05Marcha S 2003 - Sculuting models with automatic climate controlCAW1170-05Marcha S 2003 - Castulating models with automatic climate controlCAW1170-05Marcha S 10A 2007 - Exclusing models with automatic climate controlCAW1170-05Marcha S 10A 2007 - Sculuting models with automatic climate controlCAW1190-02Class W 168 / M-Class V 148 2005 - *CAW1190-02Class W 168 / M-Class V 148 2005 - *CAW1190-01Class W 168 / M-Class W 148 2005 - *CAW1190-11Class W 168 / M-Class W 148 2005 - *CAW1190-11Class W 169 2005 - / B -Class W 148 2005 / *CAW1190-11Class W 169 2005 - / B -Class W 149 2005 / *CAW1190-13Class W 169 2005 - / SU W 1174 2004-2006 / CAW1190-05CAW1190-05WITSUBISHICAW1190-05MITSUBISHICAW1190-05SU 2005 - CAW1214-02CAW1214-02VISSANCAW1214-02VISSANCAW1214-02VISSANCAW1214-02Wiras 2007 - CAW1214-02CAW1214-02VISSANCAW1214-02Wiras 2007 - CAW1214-02CAW1214-02VISSANCAW1214-02VISSANCAW1214-02VISSANCAW1220-01Ciral 2007 - Wirh 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 BC6000Ciral 2007 - Wirh 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 BC6000Ciral 2007 - Wirh 1-din radio you ne	55 300-400 1998-2003	CAW1301-05
WAZDA CAW1170-04 252 001-2006 / MVV 1996-1999 CAW1170-03 Marcla 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-07 Marcla 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-07 Marcla 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-07 Marcla 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-05 WERCEDES CAW1170-06 VC.Class W168 2007 - IBC Class W145 2005 - * CAW1190-02 11 the cris requipped with an audo 5 system you will reed DM adaboard 10.0.168600239 CAW1190-02 12 the cris requipped with an audo 5 system you will reed DM adaboard 10.0.168600239 CAW1190-04 Class W210-00 T/St WV171-4 200-2006 / CAW1190-017 Class W210-10 T/St WV171-4 200-2006 / CAW1190-017 Class W210-10 T/St WV171-4 200-4006 / CAW1190-017 Class W211 C CAW1190-017 Class W210 Control CAW1190-017 Class W211 C CAW1190-017 Class W1164 2005 - CAW1190-018 Class W-1164 2005 - CAW1190-017 Class W-1164 2005 - CAW1120-010 WITSUBISIN CAW1120-011		
B2 2001-2002 / MPV 1996-1999 CAW1170-04 CARC 2002 / DP CALL CAW1170-05 Aracda 3 2000 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-05 Marcda 3 2000 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-05 Marcda 5 X00 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-05 Marcda K5 / Marcda CX 7 2000 - CAW1170-05 VCIass W-168 / M-Class / Vaneo - 2005 CAW1170-05 VCIass W-168 / M-Class / Vaneo - 2005 CAW1170-05 VCIass W-168 / M-Class / Vaneo - 2005 CAW1170-05 VCIass W-168 / M-Class / Vaneo - 2005 CAW1170-05 VCIass W-169 / 2005 - / 8-Class W-145 2005 - * CAW1190-06 Cass W-169 / 2005 - / 8-Class W-145 2005 / ** CAW1190-07 VL W X12 / 2005 - CAW1190-17 VL W X12 / 2005 - CAW1190-17 VL W X11 / 2005 - CAW1190-08 VL W X11 / 2005 - CAW1190-08 VL W X11 / 2005 - CAW1190-07 VL W X11 / 2005 - CAW1190-08 VL W X11 / 2005 - CAW1190-08 VL W X1 / 2005 - CAW1190-07 VL W X1 / 2005 - CAW120-07 VL W		CAN1501-00
PiR-kup 1995-2005 CAW1170-03 Marcia J 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control CAW1170-05 Marcia MS 5 / Mazcia CX 7 2007 - CAW1170-05 MERCEDES CAW1120-05 VCLass W-168 / M-Class / Vaneo - 2005 CAW1120-06 MERCEDES CAW1120-05 VCLass W-168 / M-Class / Vaneo - 2005 CAW1120-05 VCLass W-168 / M-Class / Vaneo - 2005 CAW120-00 VCLass W-168 / M-Class / Vaneo - 2005 CAW120-00 VCLass W-168 / M-Class / Vaneo - 2005 CAW120-00 VCLass W-168 / M-Class / Vaneo - 2005 CAW120-00 VCLass W-168 / M-Class / Vaneo - 2005 CAW1190-01 VILV0330 (lats Chalight chassion 223204 / M CAW190-01 CAW1190-11 VILV0330 (lats Chalight chassion 223204 - M VAD190-05 CAW1190-05 VCLass W-164 2005 - CAW1190-06 VILV0351 (lat Chalight chassion 223207 - CAW1201-05 CAW1201-05 VILV0351 (lat Chalight chali		
Macha 3 2004-2006 / CAW1170-07 Macha 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate coll CAW1170-06 Macha 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate coll CAW1170-06 Macha 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate coll CAW1170-06 MARCE DES CAW1320-00 Vicass VI-182 005 - F & Class VI-182 005 - * CAW1190-02 Vicass VI-182 005 - I & Class VI-182 005 - * CAW1190-01 Class VI-182 005 - I & Class VI-182 005 - * CAW1190-01 Class VI-192 004 - I (KV VV19-3 2005 / * CAW1190-11 Class VI-192 004 - I (KV VV19-3 2005 / * CAW1190-11 Class VI-192 007 - I (KV VI19-14) CAW1190-10 Class VI-192 007 - I (KV VI19-14) CAW1190-05 Class VI-192 007 - I (KV VI19-04) CAW1190-05 Class VI-192 007 - I (KV VI19-04) CAW1190-05 Class VI-192 005 - I (KV VI19-11) CAW1190-05 Class VI-192 005 - I (KV VI19-11) CAW1190-05 Class VI-192 005 - I (KV VI12-10) CAW120-015 VISSAN CAW121-01 VISSAN CAW121-01 VISSAN CAW121-01 VISSAN CAW121-01		
Mazda 3 2007 - Excluding models with automatic climate control Mazda Mazda S C 2007 - Kell (1990) Mazda MAS / Mazda CX 7 2007 - CAW1170-05 MARCEDES VECEDES VECASS W-168 / M-Class / V482 2005 - * CAW1170-06 MERCEDES C Class W-168 / M-Class W-168 2005 - * CAW1190-02 Marda MAS / Mazda CX 7 2007 - CAW1190-04 Marda MAS / Mazda CX 7 2007 - CAW1190-04 C Class W-168 / M-Class W-168 2005 - * CAW1190-01 C Class W-168 / M-Class W-168 2005 / CAW1190-04 Marda MAS / Mazda CX 7 2007 - CAW1190-01 C Class W-169 2005 - / B-Class W-168 2009 W639 with 3.0 motor mot fit L Class W-169 2005 - / B-Class W-169 2009 W639 with 3.0 motor mot fit L Class W-169 2005 - CAW1190-11 L K 2005 - CAW1190-11 L K 2005 - CAW1190-13 L Class W-161 2005 - CAW1190-20 I HTSUBISHI Marcer 2004 - CAW1200-11 Class Z005 - CAW1201-05 L Class W-161 2005 - CAW1201-05 L Class W-161 2005 - CAW1201-01 L Class Z005 - CAW1201-01 L Class Z007 - CAW1214-02 Maxima 2007 - CAW1214-02 Maxima 2007 - CAW1214-02 L Maxima 2007 - CAW1224-01 L Class Z007 - CAW1224-02 L Class Z006 - CAW1222-03 L Class Z007 - CAW1222-03 L Cla		
Macda S CAW1170-05 WERCEDES CAW1170-05 VC.Class W168 / M-Class / Vance – 2005 CAW130-06 VC.Class W168 / M-Class / Vance – 2005 CAW130-06 VC.Class W168 / M-Class / Vance – 2005 CAW130-06 VC.Class W168 / M-Class / Vance – 2005 CAW130-07 VC.Class W168 / M-Class / Vance – 2005 CAW130-07 VC.Class W168 / M-Class / Vance – 2005 CAW1190-02 Class W20-2004 / CAW190-04 CAW1190-17 Class W20-2007 / SL W171-4 2005 / CAW1190-17 CAW1190-17 Class W172 005 - CAW1190-06 Class W-164 2005 - CAW1190-05 VCLass W-164 2005 - CAW1190-06 MTSUBISM CAW1190-06 WITSUB COSC CAW1200-01 VISSAN CAW1210-05 VISSAN CAW1214-01 Maxima 2007 - CAW1214-01 Veraid C 2006 - CAW1214-02 Mira 2007 - CAW1214-02 VISSAN CAW1214-02 VISSAN CAW1214-02 Veraid Variar - 2003 / Actra - 2004 CAW1214-02 Veraid Variar - 2003 / Actra - 2004 <	Mazda 3 2004-2006 /	CAW1170-07
Mardal MX 5 / Marda CX 7 2007 - CAW1170-06 WERCEDES CAW1120-06 WERCEDES CAW1320-00 CClass V-168 / M-Class / V-168 2005 - * CAW130-02 VClass W-168 / M-Class / V-168 2005 - * CAW130-02 CClass W-168 / 2005 - / B - Class W-148 2005 - * CAW130-02 CClass W-168 / 2005 - / B - Class W-148 2005 - * CAW1190-04 CClass W-168 / 2005 - 000 / W-059 with 3.0 motor motifit CAW1190-11 URW 303 (104 chassion.222210 -) W-939 with 3.0 motor motifit CAW1190-11 URW 303 (104 chassion.222210 -) W-939 with 3.0 motor motifit CAW1190-13 CLASS W-168 / 2005 - CAW1190-06 CAW1190-06 URW 2015 - CAW1190-07 CAW120-01 Class W-164 2005 - CAW120-01 CAW120-02 URTSUBSHI - CAW1201-02 URTSSAN CAW1214-02 CAW1214-02 VBSAN CAW1214-02 CAW1214-02		CA14/4 4 7 0 0 5
WERCEDS VClass W168 / M-Class / Vaneo – 2005 CAW1320-00 VClass W168 / 2005 - / 8-Class W-145 2005 - * CAW1190-02 // If the cirl a equipped with an adds 5 system you will need DMI addsbard. MO.108800239 CAW1190-02 // Class W168 / OL (XW 2029 - 2005 / / CAW1190-04 // Class W168 / OL (XW 2029 - 2005 / / CAW1190-04 // Class W0.61 / OL (XW 2029 - 2005 / / CAW1190-117 // Class W0.61 / OL (XW 2017 - 2006 / / CAW1190-117 // Class W0.61 / OL (XW W171 - 2004 - 2006 / CAW1190-117 // Class W161 / OL (XW 2017 - 2004 - 2006 / CAW1190-05 // Class W164 2005 - CAW1190-05 // Class W164 2005 - CAW1200-01 // Class 2005 - CAW121-01 // Class 2005 - CAW121-01 // Class 2005 - CAW1214-02 // Class 2005 - CAW1214-01		
b-Class W-168 / M-Class / Vaneo - 2005 CAW1320-00 CClass W-169 2005 - / B-Class W-145 2005 - * CAW1190-02 Class W-169 2005 - / B-Class W-145 2005 - * CAW1190-02 Class W-169 2005 - / B-Class W-145 2005 - * CAW1190-02 Class W-169 2005 - / B-Class W-145 2005 W-53 with 3.0 motor desined It CAW1190-01 Class W-169 2005 - / B-Class W-145 2005 W-53 with 3.0 motor desined It CAW1190-17 Class W-160 2005 - CAW1190-17 Class W-160 2005 - CAW1190-17 LX 2005 - CAW1190-17 LCLass W-160 2005 - CAW1190-05 Class W-160 2005 - CAW1190-06 LCLass W-160 2006 - CAW1190-07 MITSUBISHI CAW120-07 Clast W-160 2005 - CAW121-01 Sto 2006 - CAW121-01 Sto 2005 - CAW121-01 Sto 2005 - CAW1214-02 Marer 2004 - CAW1214-02 Marer 2005 - CAW1214-02 Marer 2005 - CAW1214-02 Marer 2007 - CAW1214-02 Marer 2007 - CAW1214-02 Marera 2007 - CAW1214-02		CAW1170-06
k-(Las W-169 2005 - / B-CLas W-143 2005 -* CAW1190-02 if the cri sequed with a audo 5 symu you ill meet OM tablebuil NO. 14580303 CAW1190-04 if the cri sequed with a audo 5 symu you ill meet OM tablebuil NO. 14580303 CAW1190-04 if the cri sequed with a audo 5 symu you ill meet OM tablebuil NO. 14580303 CAW1190-01 if the cri sequed with a sub of symu you ill meet OM tablebuil NO. 14580303 CAW1190-01 if the cri sequed with a sub of symu you ill meet OM tablebuil NO. 14580304 CAW1190-01 if the cri sequed with a sub of symu you you you you you you you you you yo		
If the car is expaped with a walk 5 system you will need DMI databand: No.1068082239 Cisax W203-040. (CK W2093-2005/04 / CAW1190-04 If the W639 (last 6-diglts chassione 2232009) W639 with 3.0 motor not fit (CAW1190-11 IK W171 2005 - CAW1190-13 CAW1190-13 CAW1190-15 CAW1190-17 IK W171 2005 - CAW1190-13 CAW1190-05 CAW1190-05 CAW1190-05 CAW1190-05 CAW1190-05 CAW1190-05 CAW1190-05 CAW1190-05 CAW1190-05 CAW1190-05 CAW1190-05 CAW1190-05 CAW1190-05 CAW1190-05 CAW1200-01 CAW1190-05 CAW1200-1 CAW1190-05 CAW1200-1 CAW1200-1 CAW1200-1 CAW1200-1 CAW1200-1 CAW1200-1 CAW1200-1 CAW1200-1 CAW1200-1 CAW1210-05 CAW1214-01 CAW1214-02 S022 2003-2005 CAW1214-03 CAW1214-04 Varsa 2007 - CAW1214-04 Varsa 2007 - CAW1214-02 CAW1214-02 CAW1214-02 CAW1214-03 CAW1214-03 CAW1214-03 CAW1214-03 CAW1214-03 CAW1214-03 CAW1214-03 CAW1214-04 CAW1224-05 CAW1214-02 CAW1214-03 CAW1214-04 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1222-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1222-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1222-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1222-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1222-05 CAW1224-05 CAW1222-05 CAW1	A-Class W-168 / M-Class / Vaneo ~ 2005	CAW1320-00
C:Class W203-004 / CLK W203-2 003-2004 / CAW 1190-04 IK W393 (184 - 6digite Abasion 223200) W639 with 3.0 motor of ten If C:Class W203-007 / SLK W171-4 2004-2006 / CAW 1190-11 C:Class W203-007 / SLK W171-4 2004-2006 / CAW 1190-13 C:Class W211 - CAW 1190-13 C:Class W211 - CAW 1190-13 C:Class W211 - CAW 1190-14 C:CAW 1190-06 Dinter W-609 2006 - CAW 1190-06 Dinter W-609 2006 - CAW 1190-07 CAW 1190-08 Dinter W-609 2006 - CAW 1190-07 CAW 120-07 CAW 121-07 CAW 122-07 CAW 122	A-Class W-169 2005 ~ / B-Class W-145 2005 ~ *	
file WB3 (Jast 6-diglis chassion 223009) WB3 9 with 3.0 motor not fit CCSAW 2029-070 (Sk W171-4.200-2006 / CAW1190-11 file WB3 9 with 3.0 motor not fit file WB3 9 with 3.0 motor not fit file WB3 9 with 3.0 motor not fit file CAW1190-12 file CAW1190-13 file CAW1190-13 file CAW1190-05 file CAW1190-05 file CAW1190-05 file CAW1190-05 file CAW1190-05 file CAW1200-01 file CAW1200-01 file CAW1200-01 file CAW1210-05 file CAW1214-01 file Stata file CAW1214-01 file Stata file Cabo7 - file CAW1214-02 file CAW1214-02 file CAW1214-02 file CAW1214-02 file CAW1214-02 file CAW1214-02<		
E:Class W203-007 / SLK W171-4 2004-2006 / (W1983) (latk chassion.223210 –) W639 with 3.0 motor not fit LIK 2006 – LIK 2006 – CAW 1190-13 LIK 2006 – CAW 1190-13 LIK 2006 – CAW 1190-13 CAW 1190-13 CAW 1190-13 CAW 1190-05 MITSUBSINI ancer 2004 – CAW 1200-01 CAW 1214-02 CAW 1224-02 CAW 1224-02 CAW 1224-02 CAW 1222-02 CAW 1222-02 CAW 1222-15 CAW 1222-03 CAW 1222-05 CAW 1222-05 CAW 1222-02 CAW 122	-Class W203-004 / CLK W209-3 2003-2004 /	CAW1190-04
file W638 (last chassion 223210 –) W639 with 3.0 motor not fit LK 2006 – CAW1190-17 LK W171 2005 – CAW1190-18 LK W171 2005 – CAW1190-19 Sclass W-211 CAW1190-05 KC Alsas V-164 2005 – CAW1190-05 Address W-211 CAW1190-05 MTSUBISH CAW1190-05 Jamer 2004 – CAW1200-01 StySAN CAW1210-05 VISSAN CAW1213-02 StySAN CAW1214-01 StyS2 2005-2005 CAW1214-02 Vistas 2007 – CAW1214-02 Vistas 2007 – CAW1214-04 Vera 2007 – CAW1214-03 Vistas 2007 – CAW1214-04 Vera 2007 – CAW1214-03 Vistas 2007 – CAW1214-04 Vera 2007 – CAW1214-03 Vistas 2007 – CAW1214-04 Vera 2007 – CAW1214-04 Vera 2007 – CAW1214-02 Vera 2007 – CAW1214-03 Vistas 2006 – CAW1214-04 Vera 2007 – CAW1214-04 Vera 2007 – CAW1214-02 Vera 2007 – CA		
CIK 2006 - CAW 1190-13 CK XW 171 2005 - CAW 1190-13 K-Class W-164 2005 - CAW 1190-06 Inter W-603 2006 - CAW 1190-07 Jone State Stat	C-Class W203-007 / SLK W171-4 2004-2006 / //to W629 (last charging 222210) W629 with 2.0 motor not fit	CAW1190-11
LIX W171 2005 - CAW1190-13 > Class W-8211 CAW1190-05 > CAUS W-164 2005 - CAW1190-06 Order State M-64 2005 - CAW1190-05 A Class W-164 2005 - CAW1190-06 J WITSUBSMI CAW1200-01 J State M-64 2005 - CAW1200-01 State M-64 2005 - CAW1200-01 State M-7 CAW1200-01 State M-7 CAW121-00 State M-7 CAW121-01 Stotz 2005 - CAW1213-02 Stotz 2005 - CAW1214-02 Versa 2007 - CAW1214-03 Versa 2007 - CAW1214-04 Versa 2007 - CAW1214-03 Versa 2007 - CAW1214-04 Versa 2007 - CAW1214-04 Versa 2007 - CAW1214-02 PEL CW1214-03 Versa 2007 - CAW1214-04 Versa 2007 - CAW1214-04 Versa 2007 - CAW1214-07 PEL CW1214-07 DPEL CW1214-07 Versa 2006 - CAW1232-01 Cersa 2006 - (Bielg		CAW1100.17
CRAW 211 CAW 1190.05 CICLAS W-164 2005 - CAW 1190.06 piprinter W-609 2006 - CAW 1200.01 Acrea X-164 2005 - CAW 1200.01 ander 2004 - CAW 1200.01 Jancer 2004 - CAW 1200.01 Joint C2 2005 - CAW 1201.05 SUSSAN CAW 1213.01 Stoz 2005 - CAW 1214.02 Maxima 2007 - CAW 1214.02 Mitra & C 2007 - with 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 BCGOD CAW 1214.03 Wataphai 2007 - CAW 1214.02 Cara 2006 - (Bing) CAW 123.00 Biglia 2004 - / Cross C Combi 2003.2006 / Meriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW 123.20 Cara 2006 - (Bing) CAW 123.21 Cara 2006 - (Bing) CAW 123.21 Cara 2006 - (Bing) CAW 123.22 Cara 2		
McLass W164 2005 CAW1190-06 MCSUBS W1 CAW120-01 MTSUBISH CAW120-01 MTSUBISH CAW120-01 MISSID COD4 - CAW120-01 NISSAN CAW121-01-05 VISSON CAW1213-01 S52 2005 - CAW1213-02 S502 2005-2005 CAW1213-02 S502 2005 - CAW1214-02 Akrina 2007 - CAW1214-04 Akrina 2007 - CAW1214-04 Ashapi 2007 - CAW1214-04 Ashapi 2007 - CAW1214-01 Ashapi 2007 - CAW1214-02 Ashapi 2007 - CAW1214-01 Charl 2007 - with 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 BC60D CAW1214-01 Ashapi 2007 - CAW1214-01 Charl 2007 - Ocra 2003 / Astra - 2004 CAW122-01 Ashapi 2006 - (Seige) CAW122-01 Carra 2006 - (Biek) CAW122-10 Chara 2006 - (Biek) <td></td> <td></td>		
pinter We09 2006 - CAW1190-20 WITSUBISHI CAW1200-01 acter 2004 - CAW1201-05 CAU 2005 - CAW1213-01 VISSAN CAW1213-02 VISSAN CAW1213-02 Stoz 2005 - CAW1214-02 Vistan 2007 - CAW1214-02 Maxima 2007 - CAW1214-02 Maxima 2007 - CAW1214-02 Maxima 2007 - CAW1214-04 Marina 2007 - CAW1214-04 Marina 2007 - CAW1214-04 Marina 2007 - CAW1214-01 Mitra 2007 - CAW1214-01 Vistan 2007 - CAW1214-01 Vistan 2007 - CAW1214-01 Vistan 2007 - CAW1214-01 Vistan 2007 - CAW1224-01 Vistan 2007 - CAW1224-01 Vistan 2008 - CAW1232-03 Crina 2006 - (Bigle) CAW1232-05 Crina 2006 - (Bigle) CAW1232-15		
WITSUBISH ancer 2004 - CAW120.01 Cid C2 2006 - CAW120.10S WITSAN CAW121.05 WITSAN CAW121.302 Stoz 2003-2005 CAW121.302 Stoz 2003-2005 CAW121.402 Stoz 2003-2005 CAW121.402 Vitama 2005 - CAW121.402 Vitama 2005 - CAW121.402 Vitama 2005 - CAW121.401 Vitara & CC 2007 - with 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 ECAW 121.401 CAW121.401 Vitara & CC 2007 - with 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 CCAW 121.401 CAW123.001 Vitara & CC 2007 - with 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 CCAW 123.01 CAW123.01 Vitara & CC 2007 - With 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 CCAW 123.01 CAW123.01 Vitara & CC 2005 CAW123.01 CAW123.01 Vitara & Cord Comb 2003 - With 2004 CAW123.01 CAW123.01 Vitara & Cord Comb 2003 - With 2004 CAW123.01 CAW123.01 Vitara & Cord Comb 2003 - With 2004 CAW123.02 CAW123.02 Vitara & Cord Comb 2003 - Witara 2004 CAW123.02 CAW123.02 Vitara 2004 - (black) CAW123.02		
amer 2004 - CAW 1200-01 Colt C2 2006 - CAW 1201-05 IVSSAN VISSAN VISSAN VISSAN VISSAN VISSAN CAW 1214-02 S502 2003-2005 CAW 1213-02 CAW 1214-03 Viso2 2005 - CAW 1214-04 Viso2 2007 - CAW 1214-05 CAW 1214-04 Viso2 2007 - CAW 1214-05 CAW 1214-04 Viso2 2007 - CAW 1214-05 CAW 1224-05 CAW 1224-05 CAW 1232-04 CAW 1232-04 CAW 1232-05 CAW 1232-04 CAW 1232-05 CAW 1232-04 CAW 1232-05 CAW 1232-04 CAW 1232-05 CAW 12		CAW1190-20
Card 22 2006 - CAW1201-05 VISSAN VISSAN VISSAN CAW1213-01 Stöz 2005 - CAW1213-02 Söz 2005 - CAW1213-02 Söz 2005 - CAW1214-02 Maxima 2007 - CAW1214-02 Versa 2007 - CAW1214-01 Versa 2007 - CAW1214-01 Versa 2007 - CAW1214-02 Versa 2007 - CAW123-00 Sigla 2004 - (rosar) versa 1002 - 2003 / Astra - 2004 CAW1232-01 Sigla 2004 - (rosar - 2006 - CAW1232-03 CAW1232-03 Versa 2006 - (silver) CAW1232-03 Cara 2006 - (Bileg) CAW1232-03 Cara 2006 - (Bileg) CAW1232-05 Cara 2006 - (Bilek) CAW1232-05 Kerta 2004 - (altractile) CAW1232-05 <td></td> <td></td>		
NISSAN Vitima 2005 - CAW1213-01 S02 2003-2005 CAW1213-02 S02 2003-2005 CAW1213-02 S02 2003-2005 CAW1214-02 Maxima 2007 - CAW1214-02 Assima 2007 - CAW1214-02 Markam 2007 - CAW1214-05 Sanphal 2007 - CAW1214-01 Assima 2007 - CAW122-01 Assima 2007 - CAW123-01 Assima 2007 - CAW123-01 Carra 2005 - CAW123-01 Carra 2006 - (Bielgie) CAW123-02 Carra 2006 - (Bielgie) CAW123-02 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td></tr<>		
Nilma 2005 - CAW1213 01 IS02 2005-2005 CWV1214 02 S02 2006 - CWV1214 02 Maxima 2007 - CWV1214 02 Kera 2007 - CWV1214 03 Maxima 2007 - CWV1214 03 Maxima 2007 - CWV1214 03 Micra & CC 2007 - with 1-dim radio you need Bezel 68260 BC600 CWV 1214 03 Jashpal 2007 - CWV1214 07 PEL CWV1214 01 ti mversal for cars with 102 mm CWV123 00 Iglia / Corsa / Vectra / Viraor - 2003 / Astra - 2004 CWV1232 03 Grava a / Dectra / Viraor - 2003 / Astra - 2004 CWV1232 03 Grava 2006 - (Beige) CWV1232 03 Grava 2006 - (Bileye) CWV1232 03 Grava 2006 - (Bileye) CWV1232 05 Grava 2006 - (Bileye) CWV1232 05 Grava 2006 - (Bileye) CWV1232 05 Grava 2006 - (Bileye) CWV1232 04 Grava 2006 - (Bileye) CWV1232 05 Grava 2007 - CWV1232 05 Grava 2008 - (Bilexel) CWV1232 05 Grava 2009 - (Bilexel) CWV1232 07 Kerta 2-(KV / Signum 2005 - (In	Colt CZ 2006 ~	CAW1201-05
502 2005-2005 CAW1213-02 502 2006- CAW1214-02 502 2006- CAW1214-02 502 2006- CAW1214-04 Kamia 2007 - CAW1214-04 Wirk as CC 2007 - with 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 BCGD CAW1214-04 Variant 2007 - CAW1214-07 PDE CAW1214-07 Diglia / Corsa / Vectra / Virator - 2003 / Astra - 2004 CAW1232-01 Siglia / Corsa / Vectra / Virator - 2006 CAW1232-01 Grava / Locars C - 2006 CAW1232-01 Meriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-01 Grava / Locars C - 2006 CAW1232-01 Meriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-01 Carsa 2006 - (Bielge) CAW1232-01 Meriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-01 Karta 2004 - (sintracite) CAW1232-02 Karta 2004 - (sintracite) CAW1232-03 Karta 2004 - (black) CAW1232-04 Karta 2004 - (black) CAW1232-05 Karta 2004 - (black) CAW1232-07 Kerta 4-CW/ Signum 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-07 Kerta 4-CW / Signum 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-01	VISSAN	
Si02 2006 - CAW1214-02 Maxima 2007 - CAW1214-04 Maxima 2007 - CAW1214-03 Maxima 2007 - CAW1214-03 Micra & CC 2007 - with 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 BC600 CAW 1214-03 Staphaj 2007 - CAW1214-03 Krain 2007 - CAW1214-03 Vertar 2007 - CAW1214-01 Vertar 2007 - CAW1214-01 Staphaj 2007 - CAW1230-00 Stapia [ja 2004 - / Coras C - 2003 / Astra - 2004 CAW1232-01 Grana 2006 - (Beige) CAW1232-03 Corra 2006 - (Beige) CAW1232-03 Corra 2006 - (Bielge) CAW1232-05 Krat 2004 - (Glack) CAW1232-05 Krat 2005 - Gantracite) CAW1232-05 Krat 2005 - Gantracite) CAW1232-05 Krat 2007 - MERT 2005 - (Jolack) CAW1232-07 Kretta C+CW / Signum 2005 - (Jolack) CAW1232-07 Kretta C+CW / Signum 2005 - (Jo	Altima 2005 ~	CAW1213-01
Si02 2006 - CAW1214-02 Maxima 2007 - CAW1214-04 Maxima 2007 - CAW1214-03 Maxima 2007 - CAW1214-03 Micra & CC 2007 - with 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 BC600 CAW 1214-03 Staphaj 2007 - CAW1214-03 Krain 2007 - CAW1214-03 Vertar 2007 - CAW1214-01 Vertar 2007 - CAW1214-01 Staphaj 2007 - CAW1230-00 Stapia [ja 2004 - / Coras C - 2003 / Astra - 2004 CAW1232-01 Grana 2006 - (Beige) CAW1232-03 Corra 2006 - (Beige) CAW1232-03 Corra 2006 - (Bielge) CAW1232-05 Krat 2004 - (Glack) CAW1232-05 Krat 2005 - Gantracite) CAW1232-05 Krat 2005 - Gantracite) CAW1232-05 Krat 2007 - MERT 2005 - (Jolack) CAW1232-07 Kretta C+CW / Signum 2005 - (Jolack) CAW1232-07 Kretta C+CW / Signum 2005 - (Jo	350Z 2003-2005	CAW1213-02
Versa 2007 - CAW 1214-05 Vitara & CE 2007 - with 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 BC6D0 CAW 1214-05 Valahaj 2007 - CAW 1214-01 Versa & CE 2007 - with 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 BC6D0 CAW 1214-01 Versa & Versa Vitara - 2007 CAW 1214-01 Versa / Versa / Vitara - 2007 CAW 1214-01 Versa / Versa / Vitara - 2003 / Astra - 2004 CAW 1232-01 Valiaj 2004 - / Corsa C - 2006 CAW 1232-13 Carsa 200 - (Beige) CAW 1232-14 Carsa 2006 - (Beige) CAW 1232-14 Carsa 2006 - (Biele) CAW 1232-15 Carsa 2006 - (Biele) CAW 1232-14 Varia 2004 - (binck) CAW 1232-05 Kitra 2005 - (correat c-CW / Signum	350Z 2006 ~	CAW1214-02
Versa 2007 - CAW 1214-05 Vitara & CE 2007 - with 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 BC6D0 CAW 1214-05 Valahaj 2007 - CAW 1214-01 Versa & CE 2007 - with 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 BC6D0 CAW 1214-01 Versa & Versa Vitara - 2007 CAW 1214-01 Versa / Versa / Vitara - 2007 CAW 1214-01 Versa / Versa / Vitara - 2003 / Astra - 2004 CAW 1232-01 Valiaj 2004 - / Corsa C - 2006 CAW 1232-13 Carsa 200 - (Beige) CAW 1232-14 Carsa 2006 - (Beige) CAW 1232-14 Carsa 2006 - (Biele) CAW 1232-15 Carsa 2006 - (Biele) CAW 1232-14 Varia 2004 - (binck) CAW 1232-05 Kitra 2005 - (correat c-CW / Signum		
Micra & C. 2007 - with 1-din radio you need Bezel 68260 BCG00 CAW 1214-01 Ashqha 2007 - CAW1214-11 Ctrail - 2007 CAW1214-01 Ctrail - 2007 CAW124-07 PEL CAW123-000 Uti unversal for cars with 102 mm CAW123-000 Migla / Coras / Vectra / Visaro - 2003 / Astra - 2004 CAW123-03 Migla / Coras / Comb 2003-2006 / Meriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-03 Coras 2 006 - (Beige) CAW1232-01 Coras 2 006 - (Bilege) CAW1232-15 Coras 2 006 - (Bilege) CAW1232-01 Coras 2 006 - (Bileck) CAW1232-05 Star 2 2004 - (Silver) CAW1232-05 Star 2 2004 - (Silver) CAW1232-05 Star 2 2004 - (Silver) CAW1232-05 Star 2 2005 - (Silver) CAW1232-07 Kectra / Signum 2005 - (Silver) CAW1232-08 Kectra 4 - CAW / Signum 2005 - (Silver) CAW1232-08 Kectra 4 - CAW / Signum 2005 - (Silver) CAW1232-08 Kectra 4 - CAW / Signum 2005 - (Silver) CAW1232-08 Kectra 4 - CAW / Signum 2005 - (Silver) CAW1232-08 Kectra 4 - CAW / Signum 2005 - (Marcaite)		
Jashaja 2007 - CAW1214-11 Jashaja 2007 - CAW1214-07 CPEL CAW1214-07 DPEL CAW1230-00 Lit unversal for cars with 102 mm CAW1232-01 Igila 2004 - / Corsa C - 2006 CAW1232-01 Torsa 7 (Crast C Comb 2003-2006 / Meriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-03 Meriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-04 Corsa 2006 - (Bielge) CAW1232-14 Corsa 2006 - (Bielge) CAW1232-15 Corsa 2006 - (Bielge) CAW1232-14 Corsa 2006 - (Bielge) CAW1232-15 Corsa 2006 - (Bielge) CAW1232-14 Corsa 2006 - (Bielge) CAW1232-15 Corsa 2006 - (Bielge) CAW1232-15 Corsa 2006 - (Bielge) CAW1232-15 Katra 2004 - (antractie) CAW1232-15 Katra 2004 - (antractie) CAW1232-10 Katra 2005 - (altractie) CAW1232-17 Ketra 4-CW/ Signum 2005 - (altracte) CAW1232-17 Ketra 4-CW/ Signum 2005 - (altracte) CAW1232-10 Caffar 2005 - (altracte) CAW1232-10 Caffar 2005 - (altracte) CAW1232-10		
ctrail - 2007 CAW1214-07 DPEL CAW1230-00 tit wavesial for cars with 102 mm CAW1230-00 tit cars a Combit 2003 - 000 / Metriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-13 cma 2006 - (Bilegie) CAW1232-15 cma 2006 - (Black) CAW1232-15 cma 2006 - (Black) CAW1232-16 cma 2006 - (Black) CAW1232-15 cma 2006 - (Black) CAW1232-16 ctra 2004 - (black) CAW1232-16 tit a 2004 - (black) CAW1232-16 tit a 2004 - (black) CAW1232-05 tit a 2005 - (antracite) CAW1232-07 tectra 5-CW1 Signum 2005 - (antracite) CAW1232-08 tectra 4-CW1 Signum 2005 - (antracite) CAW1232-08 tectra 5-CW1 Signum 2005 - (black) CAW1232-10 tafira 2005 - (antracite) CAW1232-12 tafira 2005 - (Dashgai 2007 ~	
DPEL CAW1230-00 itt unversal for cars with 102 mm CAW1230-00 itt unversal for cars with 102 mm CAW1232-01 ligila 20cs J Vectra / Vivaro - 2003 / Astra - 2004 CAW1232-01 ligila 20cs J Vectra / Vivaro - 2003 / Astra - 2004 CAW1232-01 ligila 20cs - Comb 2003-2006 / Meriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-03 deriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-04 corsa 2006 - (Biele) CAW1232-14 corsa 2006 - (Biele) CAW1232-15 corsa 2006 - (Biele) CAW1232-14 torsa 2006 - (Silver) CAW1232-15 kistra 2004 - (antractie) CAW1232-06 kistra 2004 - (antractie) CAW1232-06 kistra 2004 - (Silver) CAW1232-07 Kerta 4-CW/ Signum 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-07 Kerta 4-CW/ Signum 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-09 affra 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-01 affra 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-02 affra 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-03 affra 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-12 affra 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-12 xifta 2007 - CAW1232-18 VEUEOT <td></td> <td></td>		
Bit unversal for cars with 102 mm CAW1230-00 Giglia / Corsa / Vectra / Vivaro - 2003 / Astra - 2004 CAW1232-01 Giglia / Corsa / Corsa / Combi 2003 - 2003 / Metriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-01 Grana Z / Corsa C Combi 2003 - 2006 / Metriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-03 Grana Z / Corsa C Combi 2003 - 2006 / Metriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-13 Grana 2006 - (Bielge) CAW1232-14 Grana 2006 - (Bieldx) CAW1232-15 Grana 2006 - (Bieldx) CAW1232-05 Kitra 2004 - (antracite) CAW1232-05 Kitra 2004 - (biack) CAW1232-05 Kitra 2004 - (biack) CAW1232-07 Kitra 2005 - C CAW1232-07 Ketra A / Signum 2003-2005 CAW1232-07 Ketra A / Signum 2005 - (sliver) CAW1232-07 Ketra C + CW / Signum 2005 - (antracite) CAW1232-08 Ketra 4 - CW / Signum 2005 - (black) CAW1232-08 Ketra 4 - CW / Signum 2005 - (black) CAW1232-08 Ketra 4 - CW / Signum 2005 - (antracite) CAW1232-08 Ketra 4 - CW / Signum 2005 - (black) CAW1232-08 Ketra 4 - CW / Signum 2005 - (black) CAW1232-10 Kifina 2005 - [Black]		SAM1214-07
siglar / Carsa / Vectra / Vivaro - 2003 / Astra - 2004 CAW1232-01 siglar 2004 - / Carsa C - 2006 CAW1232-13 carsa C / Corsa C combi 2003-2006 / Meriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-03 derivar / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-03 carsa 2006 - (Belge) CAW1232-15 carsa 2006 - (Bildet) CAW1232-16 carsa 2006 - (Bildet) CAW1232-16 stra 2004 - (Bildet) CAW1232-16 kstra 2004 - (Bildet) CAW1232-16 kstra 2004 - (Bildet) CAW1232-05 kstra 2004 - (Bildet) CAW1232-05 kstra 2004 - (Bildet) CAW1232-05 kstra 2005 - (Silver) CAW1232-07 fectra 4-CW/ Signum 2005 - (Bildet) CAW1232-08 kerta 5-(Gulver) CAW1232-08 kerta 4-(CW/ Signum 2005 - (Bildet)		
Siglia 2004 - / Corsa C - 2006 CAW1232-03 Carsa / Corsa C Comb 2003-2006 / Meriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-03 deriva / Tigra 2003 - CAW1232-04 Corsa 2006 - (Bielge) CAW1232-14 Corsa 2006 - (Bielge) CAW1232-15 Corsa 2006 - (Bieldx) CAW1232-14 Matta 2004 - (antracite) CAW1232-15 Katra 2004 - (antracite) CAW1232-04 Katra 2004 - (bieldx) CAW1232-05 Katra 2004 - (bieldx) CAW1232-05 Katra 2005 - (bieldx) CAW1232-05 Ketra 4: CW/ Signum 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-07 Ketra 4: CW/ Signum 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-09 Afatra 2005 - (antracite) CAW1232-09 Afatra 2005 - (altracite) CAW1232-01 Afatra 2005 - (altracite) CAW1232-10 Afatra 2007 -		
Crong J Corpa C Combi 2003-2006 / Meriva / Tigr 2003 - CAW1232-03 Granz 2005 - (Beige) CAW1232-15 Corpa 2005 - (Bilery) CAW1232-15 Corpa 2006 - (Bilery) CAW1232-15 Corpa 2006 - (Bilery) CAW1232-15 Corpa 2006 - (Bilery) CAW1232-16 Star 2004 - (Silver) CAW1232-04 Matrix 2004 - (antractile) CAW1232-05 Star 2004 - (black) CAW1232-05 Star 2006 - (Bilery) CAW1232-05 Star 2006 - (black) CAW1232-05 Star 2006 - (black) CAW1232-07 Vectra 5-(CW1/Signum 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-08 Vectra 5-(CW1/Signum 2005 - (black) CAW1232-08 Metra 4-(CW1 / Signum 2005 - (black) CAW1232-08 Metra 4-(CW1 / Signum 2005 - (black) CAW1232-08 Metra 4-(CW1 / Signum 2005 - (black) CAW1232-08 Metra 2005 - (antractile) CAW1232-08 Metra 2005 - (black) CAW1232-10 Star 2005 - (Black) CAW1232-10 Metra 2007 - CAW1232-12 Vector CAW1232-18 Store 2006 - CAW104-10 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
Grafa 2006 - (Beige) CAW1232-14 Grafa 2006 - (Islow) CAW1232-15 Grafa 2006 - (Islow) CAW1232-15 Katha 2004 - (Slow) CAW1232-04 Max 2004 - (Islow) CAW1232-05 Katha 2004 - (Slow) CAW1232-05 Katha 2004 - (Slow) CAW1232-05 Katha 2006 - (Slow) CAW1232-05 Katha 2006 - (Slow) CAW1232-05 Ketta 3/Signum 2003-2005 CAW1232-01 Ketta 4/Signum 2005 - (Slow) CAW1232-02 Ketta 4/CW / Signum 2005 - (Islow) CAW1232-08 Ketta 5/CU / Signum 2005 - (Islow) CAW1232-08 Ketta 6/CW / Signum 2005 - (Islow) CAW1232-08 Ketta 7/Signum 2005 - (Islow) CAW1232-10 Ketta 7/Signum 2005 - (Islow) CAW1232-10 Ketta 7/Signum 2005 - (Islow) CAW1232-12 Ketta 2/Signum 2005 - (Islow)	Agila 2004 ~ / Corsa C ~ 2006	
Grafa 2006 - (Beige) CAW1232-14 Grafa 2006 - (Islow) CAW1232-15 Grafa 2006 - (Islow) CAW1232-15 Katha 2004 - (Slow) CAW1232-04 Max 2004 - (Islow) CAW1232-05 Katha 2004 - (Slow) CAW1232-05 Katha 2004 - (Slow) CAW1232-05 Katha 2006 - (Slow) CAW1232-05 Katha 2006 - (Slow) CAW1232-05 Ketta 3/Signum 2003-2005 CAW1232-01 Ketta 4/Signum 2005 - (Slow) CAW1232-02 Ketta 4/CW / Signum 2005 - (Islow) CAW1232-08 Ketta 5/CU / Signum 2005 - (Islow) CAW1232-08 Ketta 6/CW / Signum 2005 - (Islow) CAW1232-08 Ketta 7/Signum 2005 - (Islow) CAW1232-10 Ketta 7/Signum 2005 - (Islow) CAW1232-10 Ketta 7/Signum 2005 - (Islow) CAW1232-12 Ketta 2/Signum 2005 - (Islow)	Corsa C / Corsa C Combi 2003-2006 / Meriva / Tigra 2003 ~	CAW1232-03
chra 2006 – (silver) CAW1232-15 chras 2006 – (silver) CAW1232-04 star 2004 – (silver) CAW1232-05 star 2006 – CAW1232-06 star 2006 – CAW1232-07 star 2006 – (silver) CAW1232-02 star 2005 – (silver) CAW1232-12 star 2005 – (silver) CAW1232-12 star 2007 – CAW1232-12 store 2006 – CAW104-10		CA14/1 2222 4 5
cmra 2006 – (Black) CAW1232-06 ktra 2004 – (Julex) CAW1232-09 ktra 2005 – CAW1232-07 CAW1232-07 ktra 2006 – (Like) CAW1232-09 ktra 2005 – (Julex) CAW1232-10 ktra 2005 – (Julex) CAW1232-12 ktra 2005 – (Julex) CAW1232-12 ktra 2007 – CAW1232-12 ktra 2007 – CAW1232-18 Vettor Cow Ktra 2005 – (Julex) CAW124-10		
sktra 2004 - (silver) CAW1232-05 skra 2004 - (antracite) CAW1232-05 skra 2004 - (black) CAW1232-05 skra 2005 - CAW1232-06 skra 2006 - CAW1232-07 skra 2006 - CAW1232-07 skrata 2005 - CAW1232-07 skrata 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-07 skrata 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-08 skrata 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-09 skrata 2007 - CAW1232-12 skrata 2007 - CAW1232-18 PEUGEOT CAW104-10		
Stata 2004 - (antracite) CAW1232-05 Stata 2004 - (black) CAW1232-06 Vista 2005 - CAW1232-02 Vectra / Signum 2003-2005 CAW1232-02 Vectra / Signum 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-02 Vectra / Signum 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-02 Vectra / CAW / Signum 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-02 Vectra / Signum 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-02 Vectra / Signum 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-02 Lafira 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-02 Lafira 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-02 Vectra CAW / Signum 2005 - (black) CAW1232-02 Antara 2007 - CAW1232-12 Vectra CAW CAW123-12 Vectra CAW		
kstra 2004 - (black) CAW1232-06 kstra 2006 - CAW1232-02 kstra 2006 - CAW1232-02 kstra 2006 - CAW1232-02 ketra / Signum 2003-2005 CAW1232-02 ketra / Korner / Signum 2005 - (sliver) CAW1232-08 ketra / Segura 2005 - (sliver) CAW1232-08 ketra / Segura 2005 - (sliver) CAW1232-08 fafra 2005 - (sliver) CAW1232-09 fafra 2005 - (sliver) CAW1232-10 kafra 2005 - (sliver) CAW1232-11 tafra 2007 - CAW1232-18 CAW1232-18 VEUGEOT CAW104-10	Astra 2004 ~ (silver)	
skra 2006 – CAW 1232-02 feetra / Signum 2005 – (silver) CAW 1232-02 feetra / Signum 2005 – (silver) CAW 1232-02 feetra / Sector / Signum 2005 – (silver) CAW 1232-02 feetra / Sector / Signum 2005 – (silver) CAW 1232-01 fatra 2005 – (silver) CAW 1232-02 fatra 2005 – (silver) CAW 1232-01 fatra 2005 – (silver) CAW 1232-02 fatra 2005 – (silver) CAW 1232-02 fatra 2005 – (silver) CAW 1232-02 valara 2007 – CAW 1232-12 Valaz 122-12 shear 2007 – CAW 1232-18 PEUGEOT CAW 124-10		
Vector J Signum 2003-2005 CAW1232-027 Vector C + CW / Signum 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-07 Vector C + CW / Signum 2005 - (antracite) CAW1232-08 Vector C + CW / Signum 2005 - (black) CAW1232-08 Vector S - (black) CAW1232-08 Vector S - (black) CAW1232-101 Vector S - (black) CAW1232-102 Vector S - (black) CAW1232-102 Vector S - (black) CAW1232-12		
//ectra C+CW / Signum 2005 - (sliver) CAW1232-07 //ectra C+CW / Signum 2005 - (sliver) CAW1232-08 //ectra C+CW / Signum 2005 - (black) CAW1232-09 //afira 2005 - (sliver) CAW1232-09 //afira 2005 - (antracite) CAW1232-01 //afira 2005 - (antracite) CAW1232-11 //afira 2005 - (Black) CAW1232-12 //antra 2007 - CAW1232-18 /PEUGEOT CAW104-10		
Metra C-CW / Signum 2005 - (black) CAW1232-09 Adfra 2005 - (black) CAW1232-10 Adfra 2005 - (sliver) CAW1232-10 Adfra 2005 - (sliver) CAW1232-11 Adfra 2007 - CAW1232-12 CAW1232-12 Antra 2007 - CAW1232-18 PEUGEOT CAW124-10	/ectra / Signum 2003-2005	CAW1232-02
Metra C-CW / Signum 2005 - (black) CAW1232-09 Adfra 2005 - (black) CAW1232-10 Adfra 2005 - (sliver) CAW1232-10 Adfra 2005 - (sliver) CAW1232-11 Adfra 2007 - CAW1232-12 CAW1232-12 Antra 2007 - CAW1232-18 PEUGEOT CAW124-10	/ectra C+CW / Signum 2005 ~ (silver)	CAW1232-07
Vectra C-KW / Signum 2005 - (black) CAW1232-09 affra 2005 - (silver) CAW1232-10 fafra 2005 - (natcaite) CAW1232-11 fafra 2005 - (Black) CAW1232-12 vintara 2007 - CAW1232-18 PEUGEOT CAW1232-10 wore 2006 - CAW1094-10		
Laftra 2005 – (silver) CAW1232-10 Laftra 2005 – (antractie) CAW1232-11 Laftra 2005 – (Black) CAW1232-12 Vntara 2007 – CAW1232-18 VEUGEOT CAW1232-18 Vetuge 0 – CAW1094-10		
Lafina 2005 – (antractie) CAW1232-11 Lafina 2005 – (Black) CAW1232-12 Vitara 2007 – CAW1232-18 FUGEOT CAW1094-10		
Lafira 2005 - (Black) CAW1232-12 Antara 2007 - CAW1232-18 PEUGEOT CAW1094-10 Boxer 2006 - CAW1094-10	fafira 2005 ~ (antracite)	
Antara 2007 ~ CAW1232-18 PEUGEOT - 30xer 2006 ~ CAW1094-10	Tafira 2005 - (Black)	
PEUGEOT CAW1094-10		
Boxer 2006 ~ CAW1094-10		CAW1232-18
207 / 307 / Expert 2007 ~ CAW1040-11	20105	CAW1094-10

PORSCHE	
Cayenne 2002-2006	CAW1050-01
RENAULT	
Traffic	CAW1320-00
Megane II 2005-2007	CAW1250-01
SAAB	
9-3 09-2006	CAW1270-01
9-5 9-1997 ~ 10-2005	CAW1270-00
9-5 10-2005 ~	CAW1270-0
9-7 2006 ~	CAW1270-04
SEAT	
Arosa / Ibiza	CAW1320-00
Leon 2005 ~ (only left hand drive cars)	CAW1328-03
Altea / Toledo 2005 ~ (only left hand drive cars) (antracite)	CAW1328-06
Altea / Toledo 2005 ~ (only left hand drive cars) (black)	CAW1328-07
Altea / Toledo 2007 ~ (only left hand drive cars)	CAW1328-08
SKODA	
Fabia ~ 2007 / 10avia I ~ 2004 / Super B	CAW1320-00
Fabia 2007 ~ / Roomster 2006 ~ (only with OEM radio) / Roomster 2006 ~ (with OEM radio)	CAW1320-05
10avia II 2004 ~	CAW1327-04
10avia II 2007 ~ (with Nexus system) (by Melody / Maxidot / Audince system you need CAW1327-04)	CAW1327-05
\$03T	
For-Two 2007 ~	CAW1190-18
SSANG-YONG	
Kyron 2005 ~	CAW1276-03
Rexton II 2006 ~	CAW1276-06
Actyon 2006 ~	CAW1276-07
SUZUKI	
Ignis 2004 ~ (same as opel.)	CAW1232-1
Swift 2005 ~ With cem radio	CAW1295-04
Swift 2005 ~ Without oem radio	CAW1320-00
SX4 crossover 2005 ~ (same as fiat sedici)	CAW1295-09
Grand Vitara	CAW1295-08
ΤΟΥΟΤΑ	
RAV 4 2006 ~	CAW1300-04
RAV 4 2001-2005 / Celica 2000-2005	CAW1300-03
Auris (OEM bezel is needed)	CAW1300-06
Corolla-Verso 2003-2006	CAW1300-02
Camry 2002-2006	CAW1300-19
Camry 2006 ~	CAW1300-20
Hilux 2007 ~	CAW1300-10
VOLKSWAGEN	
Lupo / Polo 9N / Golf IV / Bora / Passat / T5 ~ 2005	CAW1320-00
Golf V / EOS / Jetta / Golf V Plus / Touran / Passat 2005 ~	CAW1320-05
T5 Mulitvan / T5 California / Touareg	CAW1320-10
Crafter 2006 ~	CAW1320-10
VOLVO	
560 / V70 / WC7 2004 ~	CAW1354-01
S40 / S80 Without oem radio	CAW1320-00

For information on vehicles not listed please go to www.kenwood.eu

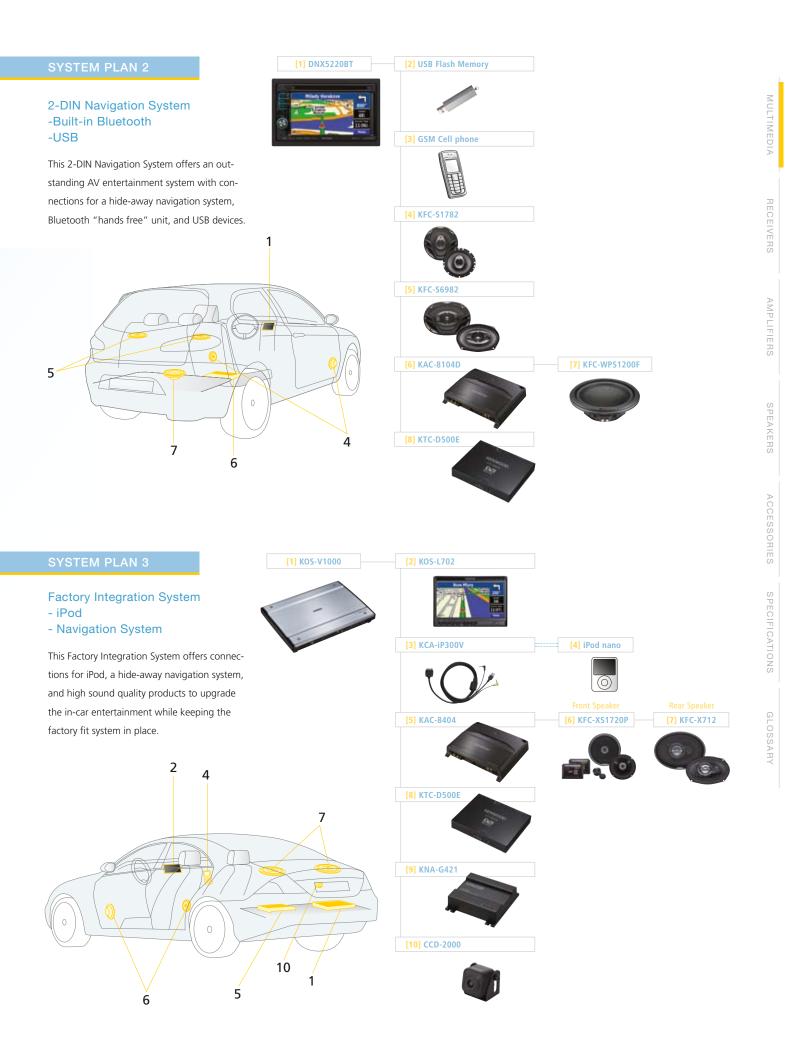
SPEAKERS

SYSTEM Create the Perfect System to Match your Needs

Create the System that's Perfect for You

Kenwood's broad product lineup makes it easy to create a system that exactly matches your individual needs and budget. Shown below are some sample systems to give you an idea of what's possible. From a full-on all-in-one AV centre to a basic audio receiver – and everything in between – Kenwood lets you select components that bring unmatched in-car entertainment to all, whether seated in the front or the rear of the vehicle.





The Finest - Improved Yet Further

Kenwood has pursued the ultimate in exceptional design and technology for 2008. Each design is not only beautiful, but also highly functional. As examples, the front USB and AUX terminals are covered by a sliding door and illuminated for esthetics and visibility. The "Emotional Illumination Effect" that responds to the action of the user or sound is another feature to complete the unique design. The audio profile-compatible Bluetooth models and iPod 1 Wire Connection models are also an important part of the new lineup. Kenwood offers truly in11ative and exciting receivers. There's one just right for you.

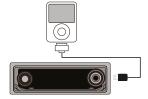


iPod CONNECTIVITY



With the adoption of the USB 2.0 Full Speed Interface for iPod control in 2007, Kenwood has achieved data transfer speeds exceeding 20 times the 12 Mbps speed of our previous systems and enabled s03ter handling of the huge amounts of music data. In 2008, Kenwood takes the concept of "USB connectivity" to the next level with iPod 1 Wire Connectivity. When you want to connect your iPod to the system, this new interface requires only the connection of a single USB cable.

If you own an iPod, simply connect it to a Kenwood CD receiver via the USB cable that comes with the iPod or better yet use the optional KCA-iP100 1-wire iPod Interface Cable for crystal clear digital audio playback.



This "digital connectivity" concept improves the intercommunication of both the music file data and song attribute data. The D/A converter in the head unit converts digital music data stored in iPod into analog signals, contributing to reduced transmission loss and enhanced sound quality.



- * Data information dependent on the display capability of Head Unit
- ** Access http://www.kenwood.com/i/ip100 for further information



Note: The use of the optional iPod Interface Cable KCA-IP100 is recommended as it is designed for the harsh temperatures of a car environment. While the USB cable that comes supplied with iPod players can be used to connect the device and Kenwood's CD receiver, all in-vehicle operations are not assured. Kenwood is not liable for any loss of data from an iPod player when it is connected and/or used with a Kenwood device.

Receivers The Finest - Improved Yet Further



Bluetooth® Unit

BLUETOOTH BLUETOOTH IN-CAR ENTERTAINMENT

Kenwood also wants to tap the incredible potential of Bluetooth for in-car entertainment systems. That is why we adopted Parrot's high-performance Bluetooth module, which not only delivers superb "hands free" communication but also is equipped with a host of advanced functions. In addition, we have integrated new capability to play music files stored in A2DP-compatible devices to bring a wireless world of seamless entertainment into your car. Enjoy the safety and convenience of "hands free" phone calls.

"Hands free" FEATURES:

- Auto answer Auto clear Private mode Outgoing/incoming call memory
- Digital echo/noise cancelling Voice recognition Phone book data auto downloading & management

OTHER FEATURES:

- SMS (Short Message Service) which displays the sender name and message when an SMS is received
- PHONE device connection status display AUDIO device connection status display
- Radio signal strength display.

MUSIC PLAYBACK

Play music data stored in Bluetooth-ready mobile phones and other devices Pair the Kenwood Bluetooth adaptor with A2DP-compatible devices including mobile phones, and wirelessly play music.

AVRCP compatibility

Link an AVRCP-compatible device with a Kenwood Bluetooth adaptor and control (play, track up/down, pause) the linked device from the head unit.

What is KCA-BT200?

KCA-BT200 is an add-on type Bluetooth adaptor ideal for use with Bluetooth-ready models.



KENWOOD MUSIC EDITOR

Kenwood's Music Editor is an original desktop software that helps organise, manage, and transfer music files to USB devices. Automatic Playlist Generation is another newly available function that analyses each song based on the tempo/spectrum distribution and categorises them into familiar genres such as Pop, Rock, Ballad, etc.









MULTIMEDIA

AMPLIFIERS

SPEAKERS

ACCESSORIES

SPECIFICATIONS



A sound choice. This unit offers audio quality control and time alignment using digital signals before analog conversion by DSP and Offset Dual Differential. This significantly increases sound quality when converting the digital signal. Utilising "Digital Direct" technology, it's a culmination of high-quality sound breakthroughs from Kenwood. It not only plays compressed audio data, such as MP3, WMA and AAC, but also non-compressed WAV audio format. A 1 wire digital direct iPod connection adds to its versatility.

Motorized SLIDE	4096 OEL	Display Customize	Display Off	50W X4 MOSFET	5V 3PREOUTS	AUX INPUT	DSP	P-EQ
DTA	SOUND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	SRS(O) WOW HD	0.D.D.	DIGITAL E's+	Supreme	MULTI Control Wheel	High Performance 24Bit DAC	CORRW
AAC WMA MP3 WAU	RDS RADIO PLUS	K3i TUNER	KENWOOD Music Editor	512MB Internal Memory	DUAL ZONE	EXTERNAL MEDIA	Installer Memory	REMOTE Supplied

OEM
Wired Remote
*1 Needs to be upgraded
*2 SMS, Voice Recognition and AVRCP functions can not be used on KDC-W9537UY when combined with KCA-BT200. Access http://www.kenwood.com/cs/ce for further information

DIGITAL AUDIO PLATFORM

The top end model features a newly developed Digital Audio Platform - an in11ative platform that improves dynamic range and noise tolerance. CD and USB sources are input directly to the DSP as digital signals, skipping the digital-to-analogue conversion. This provides a crystal-clear sound quality with less degradation. Also, this is the first step to the Full Digital Audio Platform that will be realised in the near future.

INTERNAL MEMORY

512MB Internal Memory

Equipped with a 512MB flash memory, this model can rip up to a maximum of 370 songs, with 3 different types of sound quality. Users will be impressed by its forwarding speed- it only takes 5 seconds to import a 5 minute song.



FULL COLOUR OEL

Kenwood's Top-end model features 4096 Colour OEL (256 x RGB x 64 dots), which have improved colour definition over previous OEL displays. With it's high contrast and brightness, wide field of view and ultra fast response rate, this makes it possible to enjoy a large variety of attractive animation even in the sunlight.



NEW DSP DSP

Experience our newly developed DSP, including 4-band Parametric equalizer, high-pass and low-pass filter with 13 selectable cut-off frequencies, DTA with independent control of front / rear / subwoofer, and SRS WOW HD with an improved upper register than SRS WOW. What's more, Sound Management System allows selection of an optimum acoustic field according to your vehicle and speaker types.

Receivers The Finest - Improved Yet Further



AAC/WMA/MP3/CD Receiver with USB Interface KDC-W7541UY

The "Emotional Illumination Effect" on this unit responds to your control by slowly changing colours. Because of its 64-colour, 4-line display, it's exciting to see and to hear, too. A USB 1 wire direct iPod connection and user-friendly Multi-Control Wheel provides iPod-like versatility. Upgradeable with 4V x 3 preouts.

FLIP DOWN 6		Display Customize	Display Off	50W X4 MOSFET	4V 3PREOUTS	AUX INPUT	SYSTEM E's+	System S
Supreme	MULTI Control Wheel	24Bit DAC	CDRRW	ААС ШМА МРЗ	RDS RADIO PLUS	K3i TUNER	KENWOOD Music Editor	DUAL ZONE
EXTERNAL	Installer	REMOTE	OEM Wired Bemote					



MULTI CONTROL WHEEL

MULTI Control Wheel

Added to the current easy to operate 4-way+Push control knob our high-end models come with a Multi Control Wheel, equipped with an additional rotary function. Now you can control all operations via a single control knob just as smoothly as with an iPod's scroll wheel. Kenwood suggests a new method of selecting source and operation that is easier than ever!







EMOTIONAL ILLUMINATION EFFECT

In 2008, Kenwood will make hearts race even faster with the new "Emotional Illumination Effect". Turn the car audio system on or off, turn the volume up or down or perform virtually any operation, and the illumination slowly blinks as if emotionally responding to your interaction. Visually transforming your car interior into a dramatic stage, Kenwood's

2008 lineup introduces a new sensory dimension to car audio with the "Emotional Illumination Effect".



VARIABLE COLOUR ILLUMINATION

Coordinate system illumination with your car interior and to create a unique ambience with Variable Illumination. This easy-to-use function lets you create illumination from a palette of 11 illumination colours and offers a choice of 10 presets and 1 user preset for just the right mood. In addition to a wide selection of colour expressions, the Variable Display mode alters colours according to the beat for a dynamic ambience in sync with your music.

🚯 Bluetooth

Powered by



3 LINE DISPLAY

The 3 line mono dot FL display can show 3 lines of text, plus icon graphics. Together with the Multi Control Wheel you can easily find the music you want from playlists of digital audio players such as an iPod. The display on models with Bluetooth can also be used to find phone numbers from your phonebook. In addition, while you are playing music the display shows information such as album and artist's name, plus additional useful information such as current time and spec analyser data.



26

Receivers The Finest - Improved Yet Further

KDC Advanced Series

Seamless Integration of High Quality Design and Sophisticated Functions

The fusion of a stylish face with high-performance audio – this is the birth of a totally new car audio. Adding a new dimension to car audio with the Emotional Illumination Effect, KDC-BT8141UY integrates Bluetooth for compatibility with both safe and convenient "hands free" operation and audio profiles. Combining cutting-edge design and advanced functions. KDC-W6641UY delivers awesome performance and sound quality, and is equipped with the dynamic colour expression of variable colour illumination. The cool design and colourful illumination make the centre console a stunning centrepiece of your car interior. Select from 10 easy preset colours or get creative with the User Colour Mode and set your own unique colour. As in the top model in this series, KDC-6141UY is equipped with a USB port and is compatible with the new 1Wire iPod Digital Connection using the optional KCA-iP100 cable. The 3 Line Display and Multi-Control Wheel provide a familiar sense of direct control of the iPod. For the drivers who want to add a dash of style to the car cabin, Kenwood has engineered the optimum choice - KDC-Advanced Series.



AMPLIFIERS

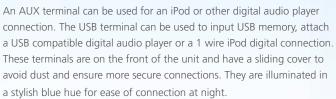
SPECIFICATIONS







FRONT USB AND AUX TERMINALS



*USB direct control only on KDC-W5641UY *USB terminal only on KDC-W5641UY and KDC-W5141UAY/UGY

7 COMMAND CONTROLLER 7Commanc Controller



You can enjoy up to 7 functions by simply turning, pushing and tilting the controller knob in different directions. Normally, this knob functions as a volume control, but by pushing the nearby M. JOG button it changes to a multi jog controller. By turning the knob right or left you can easily select music of your choice from a mass digital audio storage device or USB memory stick.





KDC Basic Series

For Performance and Function in a Class of its Own

For easy access, the front panel is equipped with AUX and USB ports, enabling easy connection of your portable digital audio player. Illumination of the built-in ports makes it easy to plug in and remove jacks even at night. In addition, the sliding glass cover with enhanced design accents protects the port from interior dust. With the aim of delivering the best performance and most advanced functionality in its class, this series is loaded with features including the 7-command controller with a multi-Jog mode for smooth selection of a desired song from a huge library of compressed audio data and a 13-digit FL display for display of long titles. For the driver who believes that bringing the enjoyment of a digital audio player into the car should be easier, Kenwood offers the perfect solution – the KDC-Basic series.



WMA/MP3/CD Receiver KDC-W3541AY/GY

A convenient front AUX terminal makes connecting a portable audio player easy. The Bass Boost function adds more dynamic sound. In addition, with its lowpass filter and 2V output, a woofer can be connected for full-range sound. Also Bluetooth connection is possible and can be upgraded to a "hands free" system.



WMA/MP3/CD Receiver KDC-W3041AY/GY KDC-W312AY/GY/SAY

Enjoy all the features of more expensive models including front AUX input for easy portable audio player connection. It also includes a low-pass filter and 1 output connection. Compressed music file playback, such as WMA and MP3, is possible and it is RDS compatible with Radio Text. Bass boost adds to the sound enjoyment.



WMA/MP3/CD Receiver KDC-W241AY/GY

A powerful choice. This unit features a front AUX input and a powerful built-in 200W amplifier. It is an easy to use model for enjoying full-range digital audio in your car.





At the touch of a button this convenient feature boosts the bass in two steps, which is often lost due to vehicle and road noise.

Bass **BOOST**

* On KDC-W4141WY/AY/GY BASS BOOST needs to be set through optional functions

FRONT AUXILIARY INPUT

FRONT



Models with Front AUX input, enable easy connection of MP3 players. With this unique feature, you can enjoy your music recorded on the MP3 Player via the car audio system. Also by putting the input terminal at the bottom of the front panel, the total design is not interrupted by this feature. Experience the extreme convenience of Kenwood's Front AUX Input!

AAC/WMA/MP3/CD Receiver

A D-MASK+ step up model with multiple functions and superb audio quality, featuring System Q-EX, E's and 3 RCA 5.0V preouts in addition to convenient security features.



AAC/WMA/MP3/CD Receiver

Entry Level D-MASK+ model. Turn on the ignition, and the front panel appears. Turn off, and you can automatically mask the unit or take the front panel with you for greater security.



	Fine Dot	Spe-Ana	50W X4 MOSFET	2.5V 2 PREOUTS	AUX
SYSTEM E's+	System 🕞 🗸	Supreme	CDRAW	ААС ШМА МРЗ	RDS TEXT
K3i TUNER	DUAL ZONE	EXTERNAL MEDIA	Installer Memory	OEM Wired Remote	OEM Display Output
Made for iPod					

D-MASK + STATE OF THE ART SECURITY

Switch on the ignition and the D-MASK+ display and control panel revolve into view, putting an impressive selection of new and powerful Kenwood features at your command. Turn off the ignition, and you can either remove the faceplate and take it with you – thereby disabling the system – or you can let the motor-driven D-MASK+ completely revolve to hide the system behind an elegant black panel. In addition to this automatic "camouflage" mechanism and detachable faceplate, D-MASK+ also features extra protection with a personalised four-digit security code.



DUAL DIN RECEIVER

WAV/AAC/WMA/MP3/CD Receiver with **USB** Interface

DPX502UY

Locating both a USB Interface and AUX Input in the front, it's easier than ever to connect an iPod via KCA-iP200. Compatible with AAC/WMA/MP3/WAV files, DPX502UY includes 2.5V x 2 preouts for additional amplifiers. Experience all of the high-end technology with Kenwood's Dual DIN CD Receiver.

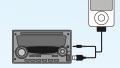




* SMS, Voice Recognition and AVRCP functions can not be used on DPX502UY when combined with KCA-BT200. Access http://www.kenwood.com/cs/ce for further information

- 0

Easy Front acess for you to connect a variety of media



Directly connect to the Front USB and Front AUX easily with the optional KCÁ-iP200



Access http://www.kenwood.com/i/ip200_300v/ for further information

CD CHANGERS

KDC-C719MP

• Integrated Quad 1-bit D/A Converter

8 Times Oversampling Digital Filter

New Anti-Vibration Mechanism

- 10 Disc MP3/CD Changer
- 10 Disc Capacity MP3 12oder
- CD-R/CD-RW Compatible
- 3 Angle Mounting DNPS (Disc Name Presets: 100 Discs)
 Super Capacitor Back-up for DNPS

MP3 File/ Folder Repeat

3 Angle Mounting
Random Play(Disc/Track)

Repeat Play (Disc/Track)

MP3 File/ Folder Search
 MP3 Direct File/ Folder Search

Super Capacitor Back-up for DNPS

Integrated Quad 1-bit D/A Converter
8 Times Oversampling Digital Filter

- MP3 Folder Random/ Scan RandomPlay (Disc/Track)
 Repeat Play (Disc/Track)
- Scan (Disc/Track)
 - Direct Access (Disc/Track)

• Scan (Disc/Track)

Direct Access (Disc/Track)



KDC-C469 6 Disc CD Changer

- 6 Disc Capacity
- CD-R/CD-RW Compatible
- KENWOOD-Designed Anti-Vibration Mechanism DNPS (Disc Name Presets: 100 Discs) with Compatible KENWOOD Units

KDC-C471FM

6 Disc CD Changer with FM modulator and Remote Controller

- 6 Disc Capacity
- CD-R/CD-RW Compatible Integrated Quad 1-bit D/A Converter
- 8 Times Oversampling Digital Filter
 New Anti-Vibration Mechanism
- 3 Angle Mounting

• 4 Step Modulation Level

- Random Play (Disc/Track)
 Repeat Play (Disc/Track)
 - Scan (Disc/Track) • Direct Access (Disc/Track)

Remote Control Unit Supplied



CDR RW)

REMOTE FM Output 6 Disc

CDR RW)

6 Disc

Setting (Gain) • Transmission Frequency 87.7-89.9MHz by 200kHz Step

- White LCD Display on Commander Unit for Disc & Track Number Display

HARDWIRED ADAPTOR FITTING

Every month there are updates and new developments, ask your local dealer for more information or check the web-site www.kenwood.eu

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	ADAPTOR	AND*		RATION	MANUFACTURER		ADAPTOR	AND*		TRATION	MANUFACTURER		ADAPTOR	AND*		RATION
ALFA ROMEO	147	CAW-AR1330		1999	2007	LANDROVER	Freelander	CAW-LR7320		04-'01	10-'03	RENAULT	Kangoo	CAW-RN7120		08-'00	01-'05
	156	CAW-AR1330		1999	2006	MERCEDES	Freelander C-Class	CAW-FD7510 CAW-MB1070		2000	> 09-'02		Kangoo Laguna	CAW-RN1310 CAW-RN7010		01-'05	04-'97
AUDI	A4	CAW-AU1181		2003	2005		C Class (with 10 way ISO)	CAW-MB1110		2003	06-'04		Laguna	CAW-RN7120		04-'97	03-'01
3MW	A4	CAW-AU1181		2006	>		C-Sportcoupe	CAW-MB1070		2000	09-'02		Laguna	CAW-RN7120		03-'01	01-'05
SIVIW	1 SERIES 3-Series	CAW-BM1190 CAW-BI7210		2004	> 04-'05		CLK CLK (with 10 way ISO)	CAW-MB1080 CAW-MB1110		1999	2002		Laguna II with display Laguna	CAW-RN1140 CAW-RN1310		09-'00	12-'04
	3-Series	CAW-BM7330		06-'01	09-'02		E-Class	CAW-MB1080		1999	2002		Megane/Scenic	CAW-RN7010		04-'96	01-'02
	3-Series Coupe only	CAW-BL7210		04-'05	08-'06		C-Class	CAW-MB1500		03-'04	03-'07		Megane/Scenic	CAW-RN7120		04-'96	01-'02
	3 SERIES E90 5-Series	CAW-BM1190 CAW-BL7210		2005 04-'96	> 11-'00	MAZDA	Sprinter 3 (non Bose)	CAW-MB1500 CAW-MZ7460		2006	>		Megane/Scenic Megane/Scenic II	CAW-RN1140 CAW-RN7410		2000 01-'02	12-'04 01-'05
	5-Series	CAW-BL7210 CAW-BM7330		11-'00	12-'04	MALDA	6 (non Bose)	CAW-IVI27460 CAW-MZ7460		01-04	5		Megane/Scenic II	CAW-RN7410		2004	12-'04
	6-Series	CAW-BL7210		09-'04	>		RX8 (non Bose)	CAW-MZ7460		03-'03	Ś		Megane	CAW-RN1140		2000	2003
	7-Series	CAW-BL7210		09-'82	08-'94	MG	ZT,ZR,ZS	CAW-LR7320		09-'01	>		Megane 2	CAW-RN1140		2003	12-'04
HRYSLER	Cherokee Crond Cherokee	CAW-CH1010 CAW-CH1010		10-'01	> 05-'01	MINI	ZT,ZR,ZS	CAW-MR7390 CAW-MI7380		09-'01	> 09-'06		Megane	CAW-RN1310 CAW-RN7120		01-'05	> 11-'02
	Grand Cherokee Grand Cherokee	CAW-CH1010		05-'01	05-01	MINI	Mini 2-spoke steeringwheel Mini 2-spoke steeringwheel	CAW-MI7370		08-'01	09-06		Megane Megane	CAW-RN7120		01-'02	01-'05
	Grand Cherokee	CAW-CH1490		05-'05	>		Mini 3-spoke steeringwheel	CAW-BM7330		08-'03	> 00		Modus	CAW-RN1140		2004	>
	Voyager	CAW-CH1010		2001	>		Mini 3-spoke steeringwheel	CAW-BL7210		08-'01	>		Safrane	CAW-RN7010		02-'93	04-'97
	Jeep Commander 300C	CAW-CH1490 CAW-CH1490		2006	2	NISSAN	Note Micra SE	CAW-NS7700 CAW-NS7700		09-'05	2		Safrane Savana	CAW-RN7120 CAW-RN7010		04-'97 05-'93	2000
ITROEN	Berlingo	CAW-CH1490		04-'01	2 03-'06		Primastar	CAW-INS7700 CAW-RN7120		01-'02	2		Traffic	CAW-RN7010		05-95	01-'05
	C2	CAW-MX7440		05-'02	02-'05		Primastar (only with OEM tunerlist radio)	CAW-RN1140		2003	2005		Traffic with Tuner List Head Uni	CAW-RN1140		2003	12-'04
	C2 (CAN-BUS)	CAW-PS1200		02-'05	>	OPEL / VAUXHALL		CAW-0P7060		09-'00	08-'04		Traffic with Update list headunit	CAW-RN1310		01-'05	2
	C3 C4 (CAN-BUS)	CAW-MX7440 CAW-PS1200		05-'02 09-'04	02-'05		Agila (2 digit model) Astra	CAW-097800 or 7810		08-'04 03-'98	> 07-'02		Twingo Twingo	CAW-RN7010 CAW-RN7010		04-'98 01-'01	01-'01
	C5	CAW-PS1200 CAW-MX7440		05-'01	02-'05		Astra	CAW-0P7060	CAW-OP210*	03-98	07-02		Twingo	CAW-RN7010		01-01	2
	C5 (CAN-BUS)	CAW-PS1200		09-'04	>		Astra H	CAW-0P7800		03-'04	>		Twingo	CAW-RN1310		01-'05	>
	Evasion/Synergie I	CAW-CP7150		10-'95	10-'96		Calibra	CAW-OP7060		06-'90	02-'98		Renault Cars with "tunerlist" radio	CAW-RN1140		>	12-'04
	Evasion/Synergie II	CAW-CP7160		10-'96	05-'00		Corsa	CAW-OP7060	CANAL ODDITOT	03-'93	10-'00		Renault Cars with "updatelist" radio			01-'05	>
	Evasion/Synergie III Evasion/Synergie	CAW-CP7250 CAW-MX7440		05-'00	09-'02 02-'05		Corsa Corsa	CAW-0P7060 CAW-0P7810	CAW-OP210*	10-'00	08-'04	ROVER	25 25	CAW-RV7040 CAW-MR739		12-'99	02-'02
	Xantia	CAW-MX7440 CAW-CP7160		05-'93	02-05		Frontera	CAW-OP7810 CAW-OP7060		03-'93	10-'00		45	CAW-IVIR/390		02-'00	03-'02
	Xantia	CAW-CP7250		06-'00	09-'02		Frontera	CAW-0P7060		10-'00	01-'06		45	CAW-MR739)	03-'02	>
	Xantia XM	CAW-MX7440 CAW-CP7190	CAW-CP204*	10-'02	> 06-'94		Frontera (2 digit model)	CAW-0P7810 CAW-0P7060	CAW-OP210*	11-'04	>		75	CAW-LR7320		06-'99	> 03-'02
	XM XM	CAW-CP7190 CAW-CT7170	CAW-CP204*	10-'89 06-'94	06-'94		Meriva (3 digit model) Meriva (2 digit model)	CAW-0P7060 CAW-0P7810	CAW-OP210*	03-'04 01-'06	2		75 75	CAW-RV7040 CAW-MR739		06-'99 03-'02	03-102
	Xsara I	CAW-CT7130		11-'97	11-'99		Omega / Carlton	CAW-0P7810 CAW-0P7060		11-'86	12-'94		100	CAW-INR739		12-'95	12-'99
	Xsara II	CAW-CP7250		11-'99	03-'01		Omega	CAW-0P7060		04-'94	05-'00		200	CAW-RV7040		12-'95	12-'99
	Xsara III (6-function)	CAW-MX7440		03-'01	>		Omega	CAW-0P7060		05-'00	>		400	CAW-RV7040		06-'97	02-'00
	Xsara III (4-function) Xsara Picasso	CAW-CT7340 CAW-CT7340		03-'01 05-'00	> 09-'02		Signum (2 digit model) Signum	CAW-0P7800 or 7810 CAW-0P7810		03-'04 03-'04	2	Ssang Yong	600 Actyon	CAW-RV7040		04-'93	1999
	Xsara Picasso	CAW-MX7440		10-'02	> 02		Signum (3 digit model)	CAW-0P7060		03-'04	1.1	issang rong	Kyron	CAW-551340		2005	15
HEVROLET / DAEWOO	Nubira	CAW-DW7220		11-'99	06-'02		Signum (4 digit model)	CAW-0P7060		03-'04	IS I		Rexton I	CAW-SS1340		>	2006
	Nubira	CAW-DW7350		07-'02	08-'05		Sintra	CAW-OP7060		03-'97	08-'99		Rexton II	CAW-SS1340		2006	>
	Nubira Tacuma	CAW-DW1300 CAW-DW7220		04-'04	> 09-'02		Tigra Vectra / Cavelier	CAW-0P7800 or 7810		09-'04	> 12-'95	SEAT	Alhambra Superb (all without OFM navi headunit	CAW-VW105	0	> 2002	2000
	Tacuma	CAW-DW7220		04-99	09-02		Vectra / Caveller	CAW-OP7060		10-'95	09-'02	SNUDA	10AVIA 2	CAW-SKT150		06-'04	R.
	Lacetti	CAW-DW1300		04-'04	>		Vectra	CAW-0P7360		09-'02	01-'05	SUZUKI	Swift	CAW-SZ1160	-		>
	Evanda	CAW-DW1300		04-'04	>		Vectra C	CAW-OP7800 or 7810		01-'05	>		Grand Vitara	CAW-SZ1160		2005	>
	Rezzo	CAW-DW1300		04-'04	>		Vectra C	CAW-0P7810		01-'05	>		SX4	CAW-SZ1160		2006	>
	Epica Captiva	CAW-CV1440 CAW-CV1440		2007 08-'06	2		Vectra C Vivaro	CAW-OP7060 CAW-RN7120		01-'05 09-'02	2	TOYOTA	AVENSIS COROLLA VERSO	CAW-TY1290 CAW-TY1290		2003 2003	2
TAT	Croma	CAW-FT7290		08-'05	>		Vivaro / Vararo	CAW-OP7800 or 7810		03-'04	5		PREVIA	CAW-TY1290		2003	5
	Multipla	CAW-FT7290		03-'00	08-'06		Vivaro (Only with OEM tunerlist radio)	CAW-RN1140		2003	2005		RAV 4	CAW-TY1290		2003	>
	Punto Punto	CAW-FT7050		10-'95	08-'99		Zafira	CAW-OP7060	CANN ODDAGA	04-'99	02-'05	VOLKSWAGEN	BORA	CAW-VW112		2001	2005
	Grande Punto	CAW-FT7290 CAW-FI1220		03-'03	2		Zafira Zafira	CAW-0P7060 CAW-0P7800	CAW-OP210*	03-'04 01-'05	2		Golf IV GOLF V / Jetta	CAW-VW112 CAW-VW128		2001 2005	2005
	Stilo	CAW-FI1210		2002	Ś		Zafira	CAW-0P7810		01-'05	i S		PASSAT	CAW-VW112		2001	2005
	Sedici	CAW-SZ1160		2006	>	PEUGEOT	206	CAW-CP7190		10-'98	09-'99		PASSAT	CAW-VW128		2005	>
	Ulysse	CAW-CP7150 CAW-CP7160		10-'95	10-'96		206	CAW-PG7260 CAW-PG7230		09-'99	09-'00		Sharan	CAW-VW105		> 2005	2000
	Ulysse	CAW-CP7160		10-'96	08-'00		206	CAW-PG7230 CAW-MX7440		09-00	05-'01		Touareg	CAW-VW153	J	2005	>
ORD	Fiesta	CAW-FD7510		03-'02	08-'05		207	CAW-PS1200		2006	5						
	Fiesta	CAW-FD7510		09-'05	>		306	CAW-CP7190		04-'93	09-'99		es (NOT INCLUDED IN TH				
	Fiesta	CAW-FD7500 CAW-FD7070		09-'05	>		306	CAW-PG7230 CAW-MX7440		08-'99 06-'01	05-'01 02-'05	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	ADAPTOR	AND*	REGIST	RATION
	Focus Focus	CAW-FD7070 CAW-FD7500		09-'98	12-'04		307 307	CAW-MIX/440 CAW-PS1200		2005	02-05	CITROEN	XM		CAW-CP204	10-89	06-94
	Focus-CMAX	CAW-FD7500		09-'03	03-'06		405	CAW-CP7190	CAW-CP204*	11-'92	08-'97	PEUGEOT	405		CAW-CP204	11-92	08-97
	Focus-CMAX	CAW-FD7500		03-'06	>		406 (D8)	CAW-CP7150		02-'96	09-'99	OPFL	605 Astra		CAW-CP204 CAW-OP210	09-90	01-99
	S-MAX	CAW-FD7500		2005	>		406 (D9) 09. display	CAW-PG7240		04-'99	03-'01	ULL	Corsa		CAW-OP210 CAW-OP210	10-02	>
	Fusion Galaxy	CAW-FD7510 CAW-VW1050		09-'02	> 07-'00		406	CAW-MX7440 CAW-PS1200		03-'01 03-'04	2		Meriva		CAW-OP210	03-04	>
	Galaxy	CAW-FD7070		07-'00	07-00		605	CAW-PS1200 CAW-CP7190	CAW-CP204*	03-04	01-'99	DELLAS	Zafira		CAW-OP210	03-04	>
	Galaxy	CAW-FD7500		03-'06	>		607	CAW-MX7440		06-'01		RENAULT	5 21		CAW-RN201 CAW-RN201	02-85 06-86	04-96
	Granada	CAW-FD7500		09-'05	>		806	CAW-CP7150		10-'95	10-'96		21 25		CAW-RN201 CAW-RN201	06-86	08-92
	Mondeo Mondeo	CAW-FD7070 CAW-FD7500		03-'01	10-'03		806 806	CAW-CP7160 CAW-CP7250		10-'96	08-'00		Alpine A610		CAW-RN201	04-92	08-95
ONDA	Civic	CAW-FD7500 CAW-HD1470		06-'06	>		806 Expert	CAW-CP7250 CAW-CP7250		08-'00	IS 1		Clio		CAW-RN201	03-91	12-92
	CRV	CAW-HD1480		01-'06	>		Partner VAN	CAW-CP7250		07-'96	5		Clio GTA		CAW-RN201 CAW-RN201	12-92 08-86	01-01
	Jazz	CAW-HD1540		2006	>	RANGE ROVER	SH/HSE/DSE	CAW-LR7140		09-'94	02-'00		GIA Savana		CAW-RN201 CAW-RN201	08-86	08-92
	Odyssey	CAW-HD1540 CAW-HD1550		2005	>	RENAULT	5	CAW-RN7010 CAW-RN7010	CAW-RN201*	02-'85 02-'89	04-'96 06-'96		Clio		CAW-RN201 CAW-RN205	11-00	01-05
YUNDAI	S2000 Grandeur	CAW-HD1550 CAW-HY1231		2005	2		21	CAW-RN7010 CAW-RN7010	CAW-RN201*	02-'89	12-'95		Espace (Authenthique only)		CAW-RN205	04-01	01-05
/ 10/ 11	Santa Fe	CAW-HY1231		2006	>		25	CAW-RN7010	CAW-RN201*	07-'84	08-'92		Kangoo		CAW-RN205	08-98	01-05
	Sonata	CAW-HY1231		2005	>		Avantime	CAW-RN7120		09-'02	09-'04		Kangoo Laguna		CAW-RN205 CAW-RN205	08-00	01-05
CUAD.	Tucson	CAW-HY1231		2006	>		Alpine A610	CAW-RN7010	CAW-RN201*	04-'92	08-'95		Twingo		CAW-RN205 CAW-RN205	04-94	>
AGUAR	XJ-V8 XK8	CAW-JG7100 CAW-JG7100		09-'97	06-'00 03-'02		Clio	CAW-RN7010 CAW-RN7010	CAW-RN201* CAW-RN201*	03-'91	12-'92						1.
IA	Carens	CAW-JG/100 CAW-HY1231		2006	>		Clio	CAW-RN7010 CAW-RN7120	CANPRINZUT	05-'98	01-'05						
	Carnival	CAW-HY1231		2006	>		Clio	CAW-RN7010	CAW-RN205*	11-'00	01-'05						
	Magentis	CAW-HY1231		2006	>		Clio	CAW-RN1140		2000	01-'05						
	Sorento	CAW-HY1231 CAW-HY1231		2006	>		Clio	CAW-RN1310 CAW-RN7010		01-'05	> 04-'97						
	Sportage Cee'd	CAW-HY1231 CAW-KI1520		2006	C I		Espace II Espace (Authentique only)	CAW-RN7010 CAW-RN7010	CAW-RN205*	06-'91	04-'97						
	Discoverv	CAW-LR7080		11-'89	10-'95		GTA	CAW-RN7010	CAW-RN201*	08-'86	08-'92						
ANDROVER					Los and					1							
ANDROVER	Discovery Discovery	CAW-LR7140 CAW-LR7320		10-'95 04-'01	01-'99 09-'04		Kangoo Kangoo	CAW-RN7010 CAW-RN7010	CAW-RN205*	08-'98 08-'00							

Kenwood follows a policy of continuous advancement in technical development. For this reason specifications 05 be changed without notice.

EXTERNAL CONNECTING CHART

		3rd 4th Generation iPod Control	iPod USB Direct Control	Bluetooth Handsfree and Audio Profile	USB Mass Storage Class	AUX Input Multimedia: Audio & Video Audio: Audio Only
Multimedia	DNX8220BT	NO		Built in	YES	YES (Rear)
	DNX7220	NO		KCA-BT200	YES	YES (Rear)
	DNX5220BT DNX5220	NO		Built in	YES	YES (Front)
		NO		KCA-BT200	YES	YES (Front)
	DDX8022BTY	NO		Built in	YES	YES (Rear)
	DDX5022Y	NO	KCA-iP300V	KCA-BT200	YES	YES (Front)
	KVT-829DVDY				YES	YES (Rear)
	KVT-729DVDY	KCA-iP500		*2 KCA-BT100	YES	YES (Rear)
	KVT-522DVDY	NO		KCA-BT200	YES	YES (Rear)
	KOS-V1000				YES	YES (Rear)
	KOS-V500	KCA-iP500		*2 KCA-BT100	YES	YES (Rear)
	KDV-3241Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES (Front)

*1 KDC-W9537UY needs software up-date to use KCA-iP100.	
---	--

		3rd 4th Generation iPod Control	iPod USB Direct Control	Bluetooth Handsfree and Audio Profile	USB Mass Storage Class	AUX Input Multimedia: Audio & Video	
		0	0		A	Audio: Audio Only	
Audio	KDC-W9537UY *1			*2 KCA-BT100	YES	YES (Rear)	
	KDC-W7541UY				YES	YES (Rear)	
	KDC-W7141UY			*3 KCA-BT200	YES	YES (Rear)	
	KDC-BT8141UY		KCA-iP100	Built in	YES	YES (Rear)	
	KDC-W6641UY				YES	YES (Rear)	
	KDC-W6141UY	KCA-iP500				YES	YES (Rear)
	KDC-W5641UY				YES	YES (Front)	
	KDC-W5141UAY/UGY		NO	*3 KCA-BT200	YES	YES (Front)	
	KDC-W4141AY/GY/WY		NO		NO	YES (Front)	
	KDC-W3541AY/GY		NO		NO	YES (Front)	
	KDC-W312AY/GY	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES (Front)	
	KDC-W3041AY/GY	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES (Front)	
	KDC-W241AY/GY	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES (Front)	
	DPX502UY	KCA-iP500	KCA-iP200	*2 KCA-BT100	YES	YES (Front)	

MULTIMEDIA

RECEIVERS

KDC-W9537UV needs software up-date to use KCA-iP100.
 Access http://www.kenwood.com/lip200_300/ for further information.
 Can use KCA-B7200 as well, but can not use SMS, Voice Recognition, and AVRCP.
 Can use KCA-B7100 as well, but KCA-B7100 does not contain SMS, Voice Recognition, and AVRCP feature.

PS-SERIES TECHNOLOGY

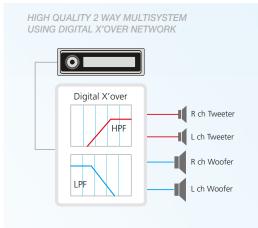
DIGITAL X'OVER & PARAMETRIC EQ CONTROL KAC-PS4D

KAC-PS4D features Full Function DSP. This high-performance DSP offers the following sound quality and control functions:

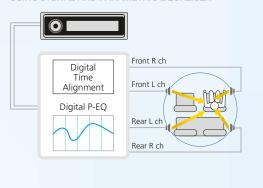
- Multisystem digital X'over network that achieves both 13-step low-pass filter with a maximum of -24 dB, or an 11-step high-pass filter.
- 4-band 23-point digital parametric equalizer, which helps adjust acoustic characteristics based on in-car conditions.

• High quality 4-channel system and 2.1ch subwoofer system that utilize a parametric equalizer and time delay control. These features make highly accurate sound control systems possible - a difficult task for traditional amplifier systems.

What's more, this system checks amplifier conditions by monitoring energy consumption and temperature.



SOUND COMPENSATION (REALIGNMENT) SYSTEM USING DIGITAL AND PARAMETRIC EQUALISER



DUAL Σ DRIVE KAC-PS1D

DUAL Σ DRIVE derives from the shape of a speaker driven by two amplifiers with a feed-



back circuit. The new KAC-PS1D provides a bridged output free of the noise tolerance caused by power supply fluctuation since there is no pumping phenomena.

DUAL POWER SUPPLY KAC-PS1D

Kenwood includes a newly adopted choke coil for achievement of dynamic sound and



powerful bass. The transformers supply power separately to the positive load and negative load, thereby stabilising the power supply.

FULL CONTACT TERMINAL KAC-PS1D+ KAC-PS4D

New terminal blocks are adopted on KAC-PS1D and KAC-PS4D.The unique configuration of



the terminal plate is strong against pulling. These models reduce wire damage since the connection wires are pressed flatly to the surface plate.

Amplifiers Easy Install-High Quality Sound

Technology and Clarity in One Compact Unit

The new regular amplifier series joins the prestigious PS series offering high quality digital and natural sound. The new lineup is compact with a New Air Flow System that makes them easy to install in limited spaces. Also, the Signal Sensing Turn-on function makes it very convenient to connect Kenwood components to factory integrated systems. In addition to the two very important factors of high power and high quality, Kenwood now offers a third element -- ease of installation.



Mono Digital Power Amplifer KAC-PS

- Class D Amplifier Circuit
- Dual Σ Drive
- Dual Power Supply
- Aluminum Die-Cast Heat Sink
- Variable Bass Boost with Wired Remote
- Power MOSFET Switching Power Supply
- Built-in Variable Low-pass Filter 40-200Hz (-24dB/oct)



MAX Power

∢2400w►

• Built-in Infrasonic Filter 15-60Hz (-24dB/oct)

• 10hm Load Capability

for Extension



4-channel Digital Power Amplifer

MAX Power AC-PS4

- Class D Amplifier Circuit
- Full Range Digital Amplifier
- Dual Transformer
- Full Function DSP (Digital EQ, Digital X'over)
- Aluminum Die-Cast Heat Sink
- Power MOSFET Switching Power Supply

DIGITAL AMP	Power MOSFET	
BRIDGED	LINE OUT	

• Line Output Terminals (RCA) for Extension

∢1200w►

DIGITAL EQ

• AMP Information Display

DIGITAL X'over

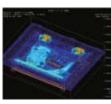


GLOSSARY

REGULAR SERIES TECHNOLOGY

NEW AIR FLOW SYSTEM

This new system was developed from ground up by evaluating the positioning of the power transistor, which is a source of heat transmission. As the result newly developed amplifiers are significantly smaller in comparison to existing models making fitting into compact vehicles easier.



The NEW AIR FLOW SYSTEM achieves improved, efficient cooling in spite of its smaller size

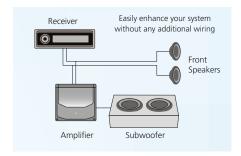
SIGNAL SENSING

SP LEVEL



SPEAKER LEVEL INPUT AND SIGNAL SENSING TURN-ON

The Speaker Level Input feature lets you construct sub woofer systems for a more powerful, full-range sound with factory integrated systems or audio systems lacking output terminals. Signal Sensing Turn-On makes the connection to a base unit without amplifier control a reality. The amplifier will automatically turn on when the speaker level input terminal senses receiver output. Without any additional wiring, you can easily construct a sub woofer system or complete system with a more powerful external amplifier.







KAC-7404

High Quality 4-channel Power Amplifier



- Aluminum Die-Cast Heat Sink
- Power MOSFET Switching Power Supply • Built-in Variable Low-pass Filter
- 50-200Hz (-12dB/oct) • Built-in High-pass Filter 80Hz
- (-12dB/oct)
- 20hms Load Capability
- Gold Plated Power & Speaker Terminal
- Speaker Level input

KAC-6203 High Quality 2-channel Power Amplifier

MAX Power **∢600w**

- Aluminum Die-Cast Heat Sink
- Power MOSFET Switching Power Supply
- Built-in Low-pass Filter 80Hz (-12dB/oct)
- · 20hms Load Capability
- Speaker Level Input
- Power Indicator with Red LED



CAPABILITY	H.P.F.
Power MOSFET	Variable L.P.F.
BRIDGED	SP LEVEL INPUT

2 OHM

Power MOSFET

BRIDGED

L.P.F.

SP LEVEL

KAC-6404

High Quality 4-channel Power Amplifier



- Aluminum Die-Cast Heat Sink Power MOSFET Switching
- Power Supply • Built-in Variable Low-pass Filter
- 50-200Hz (-12dB/oct) • Built-in High-pass Filter 80Hz (-12dB/oct)
- 2ohms Load Capability



2 OHM CAPABILITY	H.P.F.
Power MOSFET	Variable L.P.F.
BRIDGED	SP LEVEL INPUT

KAC-5203 Stereo/Bridgeable Power Amplifier

MAX Power

∢350w►

- Aluminum Die-Cast Heat Sink Power MOSFET Switching
- Power Supply 2ohms Load Capability
- Speaker Level Input

2 OHM CAPABILITY	L.P.F.
Power MOSFET	SP LEVEL INPUT
BRIDGED	

MULTIMEDIA

RECEIVERS

AMPLIFIERS

SPEAKERS

ACCESSORIES

SPECIFICATIONS



300mm Component Super Woofer

- 300mm Carbon-Glass Fibre Cone Woofer
- 2 Pieces Aluminum Die-Cast Basket
- Easy Smart DVC Terminal
- Double Super Linear Spider
- Overload Fuse Protection System
- High Excursion Rubber Surround
- Removable and Reversible Gasket (Rubber type)
- Heat Transfer Structure
- Symmetrical Winding Voice Coil



Recommended

C-PS









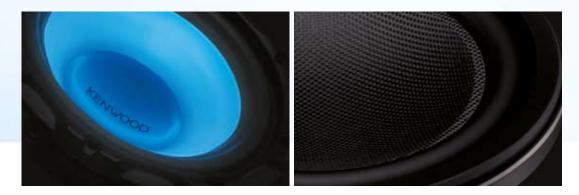
*Please refer to page 58 for subwoofer box specifications

SPECIFICATIONS						
MODEL	ТҮРЕ	PEAK POWER	SENSITIVITY	FREQUENCY RESPONSE	MAGNET WEIGHT	MOUNTING DEPTH
KFC-WPS1D	Subwoofer	3000W(1500W+1500W)	91db/W/m	20Hz-800Hz	4,080g	211mm

Speakers Easy Choice-High Quality Sound

The Sound You Want is Here Today

In addition to the high quality and comprehensive line-up of subwoofers, Kenwood offers 3 different series of speakers for 2008. X series is perfect for the driver who seeks the highest quality sound. The series offers large size choices, from individual component type to 13". S series offers superior quality sound at reasonable prices. The M series is for the driver who enjoys powerful sound at high volume. Whatever your tastes and needs, Kenwood makes choosing the right speaker easy.



SUPER WOOFER

Kenwoods flagship subwoofer, delivers you a peak power output of 3000W. Its durability is assured even during long hours of high-output operation as the speaker unit is designed to dissipate heat effectively away from the motor. The die-cast aluminum basket will improve power-handling characteristics, and four vents are positioned around the basket to ensure that the entire subwoofer is properly cooled.



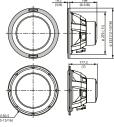


KFC-XW1224D 2000 300mm Dual Voice Coil Component SubWoofer

KFC-XW1222D

300mm Dual Voice Coil Component SubWoofer

- 300mm Carbon-Glass Fibre Cone Woofer
- Super Linear Spider
- Dual Magnet Drive
- Rubber Magnet Cover
- High-Excursion Rubber Surround



*40нм for KFC-XW1224D/ KFC-XW1024D 20нм for KFC-XW1222D/ KFC-XW1022D

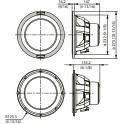


KFC-XW1024D T600w 250mm Dual Voice Coil Component SubWoofer

KFC-XW1022D

250mm Dual Voice Coil Component SubWoofer

- 250mm Carbon-Glass Fibre Cone Woofer
- Super Linear Spider
- Dual Magnet Drive
- Rubber Magnet Cover
- High-Excursion Rubber Surround



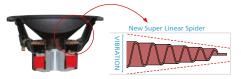
1. Carbon-glass Fibre cone

Kenwood's newly adopted carbon glass fibre material, combines strong glass fibres with the existent carbon cones. Bass reproduction

is further enhanced by an increase in the cone area.

2. Super linear spider

The new spider's roll gradually becomes higher towards its centre, meaning the centre area is able to move more without getting stretched. The aim is to transfer up-down movement towards the outside gradually, before the centre gets stretched. The outside has more surface area to take the stress than the centre, so mechanical damage during large excursion decreases, leading to a subwoofer that is tough against power.



3. Dual magnet drive

Drive force is enhanced by stacking two magnets to provide more powerful reproduction of bass frequencies.

4. Rubber Magnet Cover

Large rubber magnet cover for new model, improving cosmetic appearance especially when installed from the back. By covering fully the large-sized double-stacked magnet and also part of the basket, the basket damping response improved compared to subwoofer without the magnet cover, giving clear sound quality.

SPECIFICATIONS						
MODEL	ТҮРЕ	PEAK POWER	SENSITIVITY	FREQUENCY RESPONSE	MAGNET WEIGHT	MOUNTING DEPTH
KFC-XW1224D	Subwoofer	2000W(1000W+1000W)	84db/W/m*	32Hz-500Hz*	2,420g	168mm
KFC-XW1222D	Subwoofer	2000W(1000W+1000W)	84db/W/m*	32Hz-500Hz*	2,420g	168mm
KFC-XW1024D	Subwoofer	1600W(800W+800W)	83db/W/m*	36Hz-500Hz*	1,700g	147mm
KFC-XW1022D	Subwoofer	1600W(800W+800W)	83db/W/m*	34Hz-500Hz*	1,700g	147mm

*CEA2031 SPEC

MULTIMEDIA



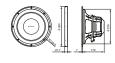
Compared to existing models, the new flat subwoofers are approximately 40% slimmer in depth. This makes them ideal for installation even in tight spaces such as behind or under seats. A carbon-fibre cone and aluminum-cast basket is employed for long-lasting reliability.



SPECIFICATIONS MODEL	ТҮРЕ	PEAK POWER	SENSITIVITY	FREQUENCY RESPONSE	MAGNET WEIGHT	MOUNTING DEPTH	
KFC-WPS1200F	Subwoofer	1400W	91db/W/m	30Hz-700Hz	1,370g	100mm	
KFC-WPS1000F	Subwoofer	1000W	90db/W/m	35Hz-800Hz	1,080g	85mm	

300mm Dual Voice Coil Subwoofer PEAK Power KFC-W3514DVC **⊲1500w**►

- 300mm Titanium Coated Cone Woofer
- Deep Cone Design
- Easy Connection Rolet Terminal (Series/Parallel/Bi-amp)
- Rubber Magnet Cover
- Supplied with Short Cord for Flexible
- Connection • Two-way Gasket Installation
- Sealed/ Ported Type Installation Capabillity

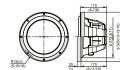


C-910 DUAL VOICE **4**0HM + **4**0HM EASY SMART Terminal (2 speakers Required)

*Please refer to page 58 for subwoofer box specifications

KFC-W3011 AAX Power 300mm Component Subwoofer

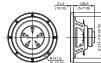
- 300mm Stainless Coated Cone Woofer
- Push Terminal
- Super Linear Spider
- Removable and Reversible Gasket
- High-Roll Rubber Surround
- Sealed/ Ported Type Installation Capabillity



*Please refer to page 58 for subwoofer box specifications

KFC-W112S 300mm Component Subwoofer

- 300mm P.P. Injection Cone Woofer
- Silver Plate Terminal
- High-Roll Urethane Surround
- Sealed/ Ported Type Installation Capabillity



*Please refer to page 58 for subwoofer box specifications Variable Illumination

Various Illuminating colour options to further customise your car audio.





Recommended

(2 speakers Required)

KFC-W3000L/LS*

- 300mm P.P. Injection Cone Woofer
- Silver Plate Terminal
- High-Roll Urethane Surround

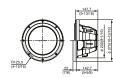
Sealed/ Ported Type Installation Capabillity

*Can only be used with KFC-W3000L model and with a maximum of 3 speakers

SPECIFICATIONS						
MODEL	ТҮРЕ	PEAK POWER	SENSITIVITY	FREQUENCY RESPONSE	MAGNET WEIGHT	MOUNTING DEPTH
KFC-W3514DVC	Subwoofer	1500W	93db/W/m	28Hz-800Hz	1,200g	172mm
KFC-W3011	Subwoofer	1200W	90db/W/m	25Hz-800Hz	1,780g	170mm
KSC-W2511	Subwoofer	1000W	90db/W/m	30Hz-1kHz	1,230g	142.7mm
KFC-W112S	Subwoofer	800W	90db/W/m	28Hz-800Hz	748g	138.6mm
KFC-W110S	Subwoofer	700W	90db/W/m	35Hz-1kHz	748g	119.8mm
KFC-W3000L/LS	Subwoofer	800W	90db/W/m	28Hz-800Hz	740g	150mm

KFC-W2511 ALCONNE 250mm Component Subwoofer

- 250mm Stainless Coated Cone Woofer
- Push Terminal
- Super Linear Spider
- Removable and Reversible Gasket
- High-Roll Rubber Surround Sealed/ Ported Type Installation Capabillity







KFC-W110S TODWE

250mm Component Subwoofer • 250mm P.P Injection Cone Woofer

> 20.2 (4-3/4)

MULTIMEDIA

OEM VERSION UP PLAN

The powered subwoofer and tuned tweeter series that can tune up your factory fitted audio system. Enjoy the powerful bass and clear treble sound. With this series you can version up your system without changing your factory fitted receiver or speakers. Perfect for the cars that has the audio system that cannot be removed easily.



KSC-SW10 ATSOW

- 160mm Passive Radiator Powered Subwoofer System
- 12cm×18cm Cone Woofer 12cm×18cm Passive Radiator
- Dual Voice coil
- Alminium Die-cast Chasis
- 1 RCA Input & Speaker Level Input
- Supplied with Wired Remote (Gain/LPF Frequency/Phase Swich)



SP LEVEL

DUAL VOICE

KFC-WDA69RC 200wF 6"x9" Powered Subwoofer System

- New Concept Bass System for
- (Saving the Space of Trank Room) • Supplied with Wired Remote Control
- (6m) • 6"x9" Whisker Pearl Mica Cone Woofer
- D-class Amplifier Circuit (Mono Channel)
- Speaker Level Input for Easy Up-grade





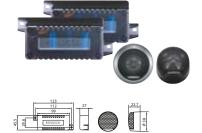
KFC-HQT15IE

- High Performance Component Tune-up Tweeter
- 19mm Titanium Dome Tweeter
- Image Enhancer

SPECIFICATIONS

- 3-way Mounting: Flush/ Surface/ Angle Mount
- Crossover Network in See-through Compact Housing







20mm Component Iweeter

Dome Tw

- 20mm U.F.L.C. Soft Dome Tweeter
- 2-way Mounting: Flush/ Surface Mount
- Crossover Network in See-through Compact Housing





KFC-ST30 PEAK Power 20mm Component Tweeter

- 20mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Tweeter
- Supplied with In-line Crossover Network
- SENSITIVITY FREQUENCY RESPONSE **MAGNET WEIGHT MOUNTING DEPTH** MODEL ТҮРЕ PEAK POWER KSC-SW10 Powered Subwoofer 150W (MAX) 35Hz-120Hz KFC-WDA69RC Powered Subwoofer 200W (MAX) 30Hz-150Hz 442a 76 4mm KFC-HQT15ie 91db/W/m 3.5kHz-90kHz Tweeter 200W 7.4g KFC-T207 Tweeter 200W 90db/W/m 3.5kHz-35kHz 6.4g KFC-ST30 Tweeter 120W 90db/W/m 5kHz-25kHz 0.9g



170mm Shallow 2-way Separate Component Speaker System

KFC-XS1720P

Woofer

- 170mm Cabon-PP Hybrid Cone Woofer
- Die-Cast Aluminum Basket
- Shallow Depth and Universal Fitting

Tweeter

- 25mm Tetoron Soft Dome Tweeter
- Swivel Type
- (when mounted with flush mount brackets)
- 3-way Tweeter Mounting: Flush Mount /
- Surface Mount / Factory location

Network

- High-Quality Compact Size Crossover Network
- Zobel Network Circuit for Woofer
- Tweeter Protection Circuit
- -12dB/oct Crossover (HPF/LPF)
- 3-Point Tweeter Attenuater

Carbon P.P. HYBRID Swivel Tw

Dome Tw



57.5mm

Conventional model

KFC-PS1700P

3WAY MOUNT TWEETER

In addition to surface mount and flash mount, a bracket is offered for use with factory integrated system. It makes exchanging factory fitted tweeters easy. Now, tweeters can be integrated discreetly without alterations to a car's interior.



This new slim 39.5 mm design with a breakthrough New

limited spaces. Imagine the sound possibilities.

Counter Drive Magnetic Circuit makes installation easy even in

39.5mm

NEW KFC-XS1720P

SPECIFICATIONS TYPE PEAK POWER SENSITIVITY FREQUENCY RESPONSE MAGNET WEIGHT MOUNTING DEPTH KFC-XS1720P 2-Way Component 300W* 90db/W/m* 67Hz-24kHz* 47g 39.5mm

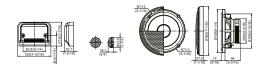
*CEA2031 SPEC

170mm Flagship 2-way Separate Component Speaker System PEAK Power KFC-PS18P <240w► Woofer • Oversized 170mm Carbon Fibre Cone Woofer • High Linearity Spider • 1-Piece Die-Cast Aluminum Basket • High Grade Strontium Magnet • Heat Transfer Motor Structure Tweeter • 25mm Titanium Hard Dome Tweeter • 2-way Tweeter Mounting: Flush Mount / Surface Mount Network • High Quality Crossover Network Zobel Network Circuit for Woofer Exclusive Tweeter Protection Circuit -18dB/oct Crossover (HPF/LPF) • Woofer Cut-off Frequency Switching Device • 3-Point Tweeter Attenuator Over Size Carbon-Glass Fiber cone Die-cast Basket • Bi-Amp/Bi-Wire Capable Dome Tw 170mm High Performance 2-way Separate Component Speaker System PEAK Power KFC-X17 300w ► Woofer • 170mm Carbon-Glass Fibre Cone Woofer • Supplied with bracket for FORD/ MAZDA/ HONDA/ GM Tweeter • 25mm Tetoron Soft Dome Tweeter Swivel Type (when mounted with flush mount brackets) • 3-way Tweeter Mounting: Flush Mount / Surface Mount / Factory location Network • High-Quality Compact Size Crossover Network Zobel Network Circuit for Woofer • Tweeter Protection Circuit -12dB/oct Crossover (HPF/LPF) • 3-Point Tweeter Attenuater Carbon-Glass Fiber cone Swivel Tw Dome Tw KFC-S702P 170mm 2-way Separate Component 130mm 2-way Separate Component Speaker System Speaker System Woofer Woofer • 170mm P.P. Mica Cone Woofer with Fiber • 130mm P.P. Mica Cone Woofer with Fiber Texture

- Supplied with bracket for Ford / MAZDA / HONDA / GM
- Tweeter • 25mm Tetron Soft Dome Tweeter
- Swivel Type
- (When mounted with flush mount brackets)
- 3-way Tweeter mounting:Flush Mount / Surface Mount / Factory location
- Network
- High-Quality Compact Size Crossover Network
- Tweeter protection Circuit
- -6dB/oct,-18db/oct Crossover(HPF/LPF) • 3-point Tweeter Attenuater

- Texture
- Supplied with bracket for Ford / MAZDA / HONDA / GM
- Tweeter • 25mm Tetron Soft Dome Tweeter
- Swivel Type
- (When mounted with flush mount brackets) • 3-way Tweeter mounting: Flush Mount /
- Surface Mount / Factory location Network
- High-Quality Compact Size Crossover Network
- Tweeter protection Circuit -6dB/oct.-18db/oct Crossover(HPF/LPF)
- 3-point Tweeter Attenuater





Swivel Tw

Dome Tw

P.P. Mica cone with Fiber Texture

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	ТҮРЕ	PEAK POWER	SENSITIVITY	FREQUENCY RESPONSE	MAGNET WEIGHT	MOUNTING DEPTH
KFC-PS18P	2-Way Component	240W	92db/W/m	30Hz-25kHz	450g	78mm
KFC-X1720P	2-Way Component	300W	92db/W/m*	63Hz-24kHz*	330g	57.5mm
KFC-S702P	2-Way Component	280W	91db/W/m	30Hz-35kHz	330g	56mm
KFC-S502P	2-Way Component	240W	90db/W/m	40Hz-35kHz	250g	60mm

*CEA2031 SPEC

MULTIMEDIA

RECEIVERS

AMPLIFIERS

SPEAKERS

ACCESSORIES

SPECIFICATIONS

Carbon fibre, which is both light and rigid, enhances accurate and distortion-free bass. This makes a carbon fibre glass cone ideal for achieving high quality sound reproduction.



7"x10" 3-way High Performance Flush Mount Speaker System

PEAK Power KFC-X712

- 3-way 3-speaker System
- 7"x10" Carbon Glass Fibre Cone Woofer
- 70mm Water Resistance Cone Midrange
- 20mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Tweeter
- Supplied with 6"x9" Bracket



The speaker cone, made of a mixture of carbon and polypropylene with a mesh-like texture, offers a new standard of high quality sound. This is achieved by controlling the characteristics of the vibration surface.



KFC-X692 4300w 6"x9" 3-way High Performance Flush Mount Speaker System

- 3-way 3-Speaker System
- Carbon-PP cone Woofer with Fibre Texture
- 25mm Soft Dome Tweeter

• 2-way 2-speaker System

• 20mm Soft Dome Tweeter

• 20mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Super Tweeter







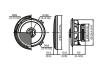
Carbon P.P. cone with Fiber Texture Dome Tw

KFC-X132 4150w 130mm 2-way High Performance Flush Mount Speaker System

- 2-way 2-speaker System
- 130mm Carbon-PP cone Woofer with Fibre Texture

• Supplied with adopter for 16cm Size Installtion

• 20mm Soft Dome Tweeter





SPECIFICATIONS						
MODEL	ТҮРЕ	PEAK POWER	SENSITIVITY	FREQUENCY RESPONSE	MAGNET WEIGHT	MOUNTING DEPTH
KFC-X712	3-Way 3-Speaker	400W	93db/W/m	28Hz-30kHz	506g	82mm
KFC-X692	3-Way 3-Speaker	300W	89db/W/m	50Hz-25kHz	490g	85mm
KFC-X172	2-Way 2-Speaker	240W	88db/W/m	63Hz-24kHz	330g	56.5mm
KFC-X132	2-Way 2-Speaker	150W	88db/W/m	80Hz-24kHz	235g	60mm

IMAGE ENHANCER III

Patented Kenwood "Image Enhancer" technology is key to the main speaker lineup's outstanding performance. Thanks to this unique technology, the sound image is more uniform with a much wider dispersion. In particular, changing the shape of the tweeter panel has reduced peaks and dips in response, and lowering the masking area of the woofer has made the vocal range much clearer and more prominent. In addition, elimination of factors that contribute to the production of unwanted sound reflections and interference such as sharp corners and non-functional mouldings further enhances performance for a smooth, beautifully controlled and natural sound. IMAGE ENHANCER-Patent of KENWOOD since 1987



Powerful sound is achieved with a vibrating surface made of a material that is polypropylene and a durable and light mica mixture with a mesh-like texture. Higher sound quality is achieved by controlling the characteristics of vibration surface.



6"x9" 5-way Flush Mount Speaker System FC-S6982

PEAK Power **∢500w**

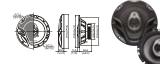
- 5-way 5-speaker System
- 6"x9" P.P Mica Cone Woofer with Fibre Texture
- 70mm Water Resistant Cone Midrange
- 20mm P.E.T. Balanced Dome Tweeter
- 12mm P.E.T. Balanced Dome Super Tweeter
- 10mm Ceramic Super Tweeter
- Image Enhancer III



- 6"x9" 4-way Flush Mount Speaker System
- 4-way 4-speaker System
- 6 "x9" P.P Mica Cone Woofer with
- Fibre Texture
- 70mm Water Resistant Cone Midrange
- 20mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Tweeter
- 20mm Ceramic Super Tweeter
- Image Enhancer III







KFC-S1782 170mm 3-way Flush Mount Speaker System

- 3-way 3-speaker System
- 170mm P.P Mica Cone Woofer with
- Fibre Texture
- 30mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome
- Cone Midrange • 12mm Ceramic Tweeter
- Image Enhancer III

P.P. Mica cone with Fiber Texture ENHANCER III



Fibre Texture

Image Enhancer

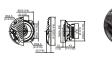
3-way 3-speaker System

P.P. Mica cone with Fiber Texture

ENHANCER III

KFC-S1382 130mm 3-way Flush Mount Speaker System

- 3-way 3-speaker System
- 130mm P.P Mica Cone Woofer with Fibre
- Texture
- 25mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Cone Midrange
- 12mm Ceramic Tweeter
- Image Enhancer III





100mm 3-way Flush Mount Speaker System

- 3-way 3-speaker System
- 100mm P.P Mica Cone Woofer with
- Fibre Texture
- 25mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Cone
- 12mm Ceramic Tweeter Image Enhancer III
- P.P. Mica cone with Fiber Texture ENHANCER III

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	ТҮРЕ	PEAK POWER	SENSITIVITY	FREQUENCY RESPONSE	MAGNET WEIGHT	MOUNTING DEPTH
KFC-S6982	5-Way 5-Speaker	500W	93db/W/m	28Hz-30kHz	510g	78mm
KFC-S6972	4-Way 4-Speaker	450W	93db/W/m	28Hz-30kHz	330g	77mm
KFC-S6962	3-Way 3-Speaker	300W	92db/W/m	28Hz-25kHz	280g	77mm
KFC-S1782	3-Way 3-Speaker	250W	92db/W/m	30Hz-22kHz	220g	60.5mm
KFC-S1382	3-Way 3-Speaker	160W	91db/W/m	40Hz-22kHz	150g	46mm
KFC-S1082	3-Way 3-Speaker	140W	91db/W/m	45Hz-22kHz	150g	43mm

MULTIMEDIA

RECEIVERS

AMPLIFIERS



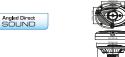
MODEL	ТҮРЕ	PEAK POWER	SENSITIVITY	FREQUENCY RESPONSE	MAGNET WEIGHT	MOUNTING DEPTH
KFC-6950S	Dual Cone	200W	92db/W/m	28Hz-25kHz	230g	75mm
KFC-1761S	3-Way 3-Speaker	200W	92db/W/m	30Hz-22kHz	150g	44.5mm
KFC-1751S	Dual Cone	180W	92db/W/m	30Hz-20kHz	180g	44.5mm
KFC-1361S	3-Way 3-Speaker	150W	91db/W/m	40Hz-22kHz	180g	45mm
KFC-1351S	Dual Cone	140W	91db/W/m	40Hz-20kHz	150g	45mm
KFC-1061S	3-Way 3-Speaker	120W	90db/W/m	45Hz-22kHz	125g	42mm
KFC-1051S	Dual Cone	110W	90db/W/m	45Hz-20kHz	100g	42mm
KFC-M6952A	5-Way 5-Speaker	500W	93db/W/m	28Hz-30kHz	510g	78mm





KFC-M6932A 350w 6"x9"3-way Flush Mount Speaker System

- 3-way 3-speaker System
- 6 "x9" P.P. Injection Cone Woofer
- 50mm Water Resistance Cone Midrange
- 20mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Tweeter
- New Angled Direct Sound





KFC-M1632A ZEOWE 160mm 3-way Flush Mount Speaker System

- 3-way 3-speaker System
- 160mm P.P. Injection Cone Woofer
- 40mm Water Resistance Cone Midrange
- 20mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Tweeter
- New Angled Direct Sound







KFC-PS1700 **PEAK** Power 170mm 2-way Flush Mount Speaker System

- 2-way 2-speaker System
- 170mm Carbon-P.P. Hybrid Cone Woofer
- 19mm Tetron Soft Dome Tweeter
- Swivel Bridge Type Tweeter





KFC-2089IE 200mm 3-way Flush Mount Speaker System

- 3-way 3-speaker System
- 200mm P.P. Injection Cone Woofer
 55mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Midrange
- 9mm P.E.I Dome Tweeter
- Image Enhancer

IMAGE ENHANCER



KFC-1353RG 130mm 3-way Flush Mount Speaker System

- 3-way 3-speaker System
- 130mm P.P. Injection Cone Woofer
- 25mm P.E.I Balanced Dome Cone
- 9mm Ceramic Tweeter

KFC-1352RG 130mm 2-way Flush Mount Speaker System

- 2-way 2-speaker System
- 130mm P.P. Injection Cone Woofer
- 40mm Pulp Cone Tweeter



KFC-4675 GOW 4"x6" 2-way Flush Mount Speaker System

- 2-way 2-speaker System
- 4"x6" P.P. Injection Cone Woofer
- 25mm P.P.T.A. Balanced Dome Tweeter



KFC-1652MRW 160mm 2-way Marine Speaker System

- 2-way 2-speaker System
- 160mm Water Proof P.P. Cone Woofer
- 25mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Tweeter

MODEL	ТҮРЕ	PEAK POWER	SENSITIVITY	FREQUENCY RESPONSE	MAGNET WEIGHT	MOUNTING DEPTH
KFC-M6942A	4-Way 4-Speaker	450W	93db/W/m	28Hz-30kHz	330g	77mm
KFC-M6932A	3-Way 3-Speaker	350W	92db/W/m	28Hz-25kHz	280g	77mm
KFC-M1632A	3-Way 3-Speaker	260W	91db/W/m	35Hz-25kHz	150g	43mm
KFC-PS1700	2-Way 2-Speaker	220W	92db/W/m	35Hz-25kHz	330g	62mm
KFC-2089ie	3-Way 3-Speaker	350W	92db/W/m	25Hz-30kHz	500g	90mm
KFC-1353RG	3-Way 3-Speaker	210W	91db/W/m	40Hz-30kHz	230g	52mm
KFC-1352RG	2-Way 2-Speaker	150W	91db/W/m	40Hz-26kHz	160g	46mm
KFC-4675	2-Way 2-Speaker	60W	90db/W/m	50Hz-25kHz	83g	41 mm
KFC-1652MRW	2-Way 2-Speaker	150W	86db/W/m	60Hz-20kHz	150g	61.5mm

RECEIVERS

AMPLIFIERS

SPEAKERS

ACCESSORIES



KFC-820EC PEAK Power 87mm Dash Board Speaker System

• 2-way 2-speaker System

SPECIFICATIONS

- 87mm P.P. Injection Cone Woofer
- 25mm P.P.T.A. Balanced Dome Tweeter



KFC-4625C GOW > 4"x6" 2-way Flush Mount Speaker System

- 2-way 2-speaker System
- 4"x6" P.P. Injection Cone Woofer
- 25mm P.P.T.A. Balanced Dome Tweeter



KFC-C1739IE 170mm 3-way Flush Mount Speaker System

- 3-way 3-speaker System
- 170mm P.P. Pearl Mica Cone Woofer
- 30mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Midrange
- 9mm P.E.I. Dome Tweeter
- Image Enhancer

MODEL	ТҮРЕ	PEAK POWER	SENSITIVITY	FREQUENCY RESPONSE	MAGNET WEIGHT	MOUNTING DEPTH
KFC-1761C	3-Way 3-Speaker	200W	92db/W/m	30Hz-22kHz	150g	44.5mm
KFC-1751C	Dual Cone	180W	92db/W/m	30Hz-20kHz	150g	44.5mm
KFC-1361C	3-Way 3-Speaker	150W	91db/W/m	40Hz-22kHz	125g	44.6mm
KFC-1351C	Dual Cone	140W	91db/W/m	40Hz-20kHz	125g	44.6mm
KFC-1061C	3-Way 3-Speaker	120W	90db/W/m	45Hz-22kHz	100g	41.9mm
KFC-1051C	Dual Cone	110W	90db/W/m	45Hz-20kHz	100g	41.9mm
KFC-820EC	2-Way 2-Speaker	40W	90db/W/m	65Hz-22kHz	100g	36mm
KFC-4625C	2-Way 2-Speaker	60W	90db/W/m	50Hz-25kHz	83g	43mm
KFC-C1739ie	3-Way 3-Speaker	170W	92db/W/m	30Hz-30kHz	180g	58.2mm



KFC-C1339 IE PEAK Power ◀140w ► 130mm 3-way Flush Mount Speaker System

• 3-way 3-speaker System

- 130mm P.P. Pearl Mica Cone Woofer
- 25mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Midrange
- 9mm P.E.I. Dome Tweeter
- Image Enhancer



PEAK Power ▲240w ► **KFC-S6882C** 6"x 8" 3-way Flush Mount Speaker System

- 3-way 3-speaker System
- 6"x 8" P.P. Cone with Fibre Texture
- 30mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Midrange
- 10mm Ceramic Tweeter
- Image Enhancer III



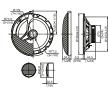
KFC-S5782C PEAK Power ▲220w ► 5" x 7" 3-way Flush Mount Speaker System

- 3-way 3-speaker System
- 5" x 7" P.P. Cone with Fibre Texture
- 30mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Midrange
- 10mm Ceramic Tweeter
- Image Enhancer III

KFC-P170R ACCOUNT

- 2-way Separate Component Speaker System
- 2-way Separate Component Speaker Package
- 170mm P.P. Injection Cone Woofer
- 25mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Tweeter

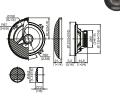






KFC-P130R PEAK Power 2-way Separate Component Speaker System

- 2-way Separate Component Speaker
- Package
- 130mm P.P. Injection Cone Woofer
- 25mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Tweeter
- Cloth Surround

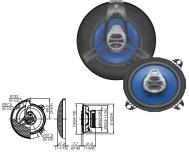




PEAK Power ▲200w ► KFC-1730R

- 3-way Flush Mount Speaker System
- 3-way 3-speaker System
- 170mm P.P. Injection Cone Woofer
- 35mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Midrange
- 12mm Ceramic Tweeter
- Cloth Surround

SPECIFICATIONS



KFC-1030R ALCONF

- 3-way Flush Mount Speaker System
- 3-way 3-speaker System
- 100mm P.P. Injection Cone Woofer • 30mm P.E.I. Balanced Dome Midrange
- 12mm Ceramic Tweeter
- Cloth Surround



- 4-way 4-speaker System
- 6 "x9" P.P. Injection Cone Woofer • 70mm Pulp Cone Midrange
- 20mm Balanced Dome Tweeter
- 20mm Dome Tweeter
- Rubber Surround

MODEL ТҮРЕ PEAK POWER SENSITIVITY FREQUENCY RESPONSE **MAGNET WEIGHT MOUNTING DEPTH** KFC-C1339ie 140W 91db/W/m 40Hz-30kHz 46mm 3-Way 3-Speaker 160g KFC-S6882C 3-Way 3-Speaker 240W 92db/W/m 25Hz-25kHz 230g 60mm KFC-S5782C 3-Way 3-Speaker 220W 91db/W/m 30Hz-25kHz 185g 52mm KFC-P170R 92db/W/m 30Hz-25kHz 44.5mm 2-Way Component 200W 150a KFC-P130R 2-Way Component 150W 91db/W/m 40Hz-25kHz 125g 44.6mm KFC-1730R 150g 44.5mm 3-Way 3-Speaker 200W 92db/W/m 30Hz-22kHz KFC-1030R 120W 3-Way 3-Speaker 90db/W/m 45Hz-22kHz 100g 41.9mm 440g KFC-6940R 4-Way 4-Speaker 400W 93db/W/m 28Hz-30kHz 77mm

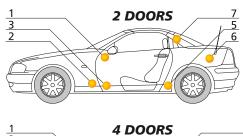
MULTIMEDIA

RECEIVERS

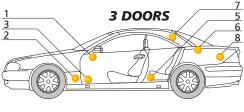
AMPLIFIERS

SPEAKERS

ACCESSORIES









POSITION

1: DUAL DASH 2: KICK PANEL 3: FRONT DOOR 4: REAR DOOR 5: REAR SEAT SIDE PANEL 6: REAR DECK 7: REAR SIDE PILLAR 8: REAR HATCH SIDE PANEL 9: OTHER LOCATION

ALEA ROMEO

ALFA ROMEO						
Car	Year	Position	3-w	ay	2-way	Dual cone
ALFA 145 3-door	94/4-00/10	3		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		5	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
ALFA 146 5-door	94/9-00/10	3		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
ALFA 156 4-door	97/9-	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		4	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
AUDI						
Car	Year	Position	3-w	ay	2-way	Dual cone
A3 3-door	96/10-03/6	3*1		KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
		5*4		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
A3 3-door	03/6-	3*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
A3 5-door	99/7-03/6	3*1	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
		4*4	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
A4 4-door	95/9-01/10	3*2	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
		6*3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
	01/1-05/1	3*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		4*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
A4 5-door	95/9-01/10	3*2	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
A6 4-door	97/7-04/10	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		4	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
A8 4-door	94/8-99/5	6	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
TT 3-door	98/10-	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		5*3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C

BMW

Car	Year	Position	3-w	ay	2-way	Dual cone
3-SERIES 4-door	91/12-98/4	2	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
3-SERIES COMPACT 3-door	94/3-00/10	2	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
5-SERIES E46 station 3-door	99/10-05/3	3*a	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
		9*a	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
5-SERIES 4-door	88/1-95/12	2		KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
		6		KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
5-SERIES 4-door	96/1-03/7	3	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
		6	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
Z3 2-door	96/3-03/5	2	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C

CHRYSLER

Car	Year	Position	3-v	vay	2-way	Dual cone
NEON 4-door	94/9-03/9	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
PT CRUISER 5-door	00/7-	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		7	KFC-S6882C			
			KEC-\$5780C			

CITROEN

Car	Year	Position	3-w	/ay	2-way	Dual cone
C2 3-door	03/12-	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		5	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
C3 5-door	03/12-	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		4	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
SAXO 3-door	96/5-03/11	3	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
		5		KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C
SAXO 5-door	96/5-03/11	3	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
		4		KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C
XSARA 3-door	97/9-00/10	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
XSARA 5-door	97/9-00/10	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		4	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
XANTIA 5-door / Stationwagon	92/3-01/9	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		4	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
EVASION 5-door	94/3-02/10	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		5	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C

Note: *1 -*9:Use KENWOOD Original Spacer. *a:Use Aftermarket spacer (avialable at your local car audio dealer)

DAEWOO						
Car	Year	Position	3-w		2-way	Dual cone
LANOS 3-door	97/10-03/2	3		KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C
LANOS 4-door	97/10-	3		KFC-1061C		KFC-10510
LANOS 5-door	97/10-	3		KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C
NUBIRA Stationwagon 5-door	97/8-	8	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-13510
LEGANZA 4-door	97/10-	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-17510
	57/10	5	KIC CI755IE	KIC1/01C		KIC II JIC
FIAT						
Car	Year	Position	3-w	av	2-way	Dual cone
500/CINQUECENTO 3-door	92/4-98/3	1		KFC-1061C)	KFC-1051C
PUNTO 3-door	93/12-99/9	1		Ric Toore	KFC-820EC	In c Tost c
r 01410 3-0001	33/12-33/3			VEC 10010	KI C-020LC	VEC 10510
		8		KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C
PUNTO 3/5-door	99/9-03/6	3		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
STILO 3-door	01/10-	3*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		5*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-17510
SIENA HL 1,6L 4-door	97/7-	3		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		6		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
MULTIDI A E door	99/2-	3	VEC (1720ia			
MULTIPLA 5-door	9912-		KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		4	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
ULYSSE 5-door	94/3-02/9	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		5	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
FORD						
Car	Year	Position	3-w	ay	2-way	Dual cone
FIESTA '02 5-door	01/9-	3	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
		4	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
	00.00					
FUSION MPV	02/10-	3	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
		4	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
FOCUS 5-door	98/10-04/12	3	KFC-S6882C			
		-	KFC-S5780C			
		4				
		4	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
MONDEO 4-door	96/10-00/11	3	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
		4	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
	00/0 02/0	3				
MONDEO 5-door	00/9-03/9	3	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
		4	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
MONDEO hatchback 5-door	96/10-00/11	3	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
		4	KFC-S6882C			
		4				
			KFC-S5780C			
MONDEO stationwagon 5-door	96/10-00/11	3	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
		4	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
	00/9-03/9	3	KFC-S6882C			
	0012-0213	S				
			KFC-S5780C			
		4	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
	95/5-00/7	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
GALAXY MPV		4		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
GALAXY MPV			KFC-S6882C			
	98/10-01/2	3				
GALAXY MPV COUGAR 2-door	98/10-01/2	3				
	98/10-01/2		KFC-S5780C			
	98/10-01/2	3	KFC-S5780C KFC-S6882C			
	98/10-01/2		KFC-S5780C			
COUGAR 2-door	98/10-01/2		KFC-S5780C KFC-S6882C			
COUGAR 2-door		4	KFC-S5780C KFC-S6882C KFC-S5780C		2,	Dual as
COUGAR 2-door	Year	4 Position	KFC-S5780C KFC-S6882C KFC-S5780C	ay	2-way	Dual cone KFC-1351C

Car	Year	Position	3-v	,	2-way	Dual cone
COUPE 3-door	97/1-99/9	3*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
KIA						
Car	Year	Position	3-и	av	2-way	Dual cone
JOICE 5-door	00/1-	3		KFC-1361C	,	KFC-1351C
LADA		a :::	2			
Car 2104 E dana	Year	Position	3-W		2-way	Dual cone
2104 5-door 2110 4-door	81/1-97/12 97/4-	8	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C	KFC-1360C KFC-1360C	KFC-13510 KFC-13510
21099 4-door	93/1-95/12	6	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C	KFC-1360C	KFC-1351C
2108/21083 3-door	95/1-	8	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C	KFC-1360C	KFC-1351C
NIVA 3-door	93/1-	8	KFC-C1339ie	in e ibore	KFC-1360C	KFC-1351C
LANCIA						
Car	Year	Position	3-w	ay	2-way	Dual cone
Y10 3-door	85/6-92/9	3	KFC-1061C	VEC 43646		KFC-1051C
Y"YPSILON" 3-door	96/1-03/11	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
DEDRA 5-door	94/9-99/7	1 9	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1061C KFC-1761C		KFC-1051C KFC-1751C
Z(ZETA) 5-door	94/3-02/7	1	KFC-C1/39le	KFC-1701C		KFC-1731C
2(2LTA) 5-0001	54/5-02/7	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		5	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
MAZDA						
Car	Year	Position	3-v	ay	2-way	Dual cone
323F 5-door	94/10-98/8	3	KFC-S5780C			
323 4-door	98/8-01/2	3	KFC-S6882C			
202 F 4 1 - 1	00/5	4		KFC-1761C	KFC-1760C	KFC-1751C
323 Fastbreak 5-door	98/8-01/2	3	KFC-S6882C			
		4	KFC-S5780C	KFC-1761C	KFC-1760C	KFC-17510
626 4-door	92/1-98/9	3	KFC-S6882C	KFC-1/01C	KFC-1/00C	KFC-1/51C
020 4 0001	52/1-50/5	5	KFC-S5780C			
		6	KFC-S6882C			
		ů	KFC-S5780C			
	98/9-02/5	3	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
		4	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
626 5-door	92/1-98/9	3	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
		8	KFC-S6882C			
626 Hatchback 5-door	98/9-02/5	3	KFC-S5780C			
020 Halcriback 5-0001	98/9-02/5	3	KFC-S6882C KFC-S5780C			
		4	KFC-S6882C			
		7	KFC-S5780C			
626 Stationwagon 5-door	98/9-02/5	3	KFC-S6882C			
5			KFC-S5780C			
		4	KFC-S6882C			
			KFC-S5780C			
PREMACY MPV	99/6-	3	KFC-S6882C			
	00/0 02/5	-	KFC-S5780C	NEC 13010		KEC 1351
DEMIO MPV 5-door	98/8-03/5	3		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		4		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
MERCEDES						
Car	Year	Position	3-w	av	2-way	Dual cone
C-CLASS 4-door	00/3-	3*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C	2	KFC-1751C
		4*a	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C	KFC-1360C	KFC-1351C
E-CLASS/W211 4-door	02/3-	3*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C	KFC-1760C	KFC-1751C
		4*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C	KFC-1760C	KFC-1751C
MITSUBISHI						
Car CARISMA 4 deer	Year	Position	3-W	,	2-way	Dual cone
CARISMA 4-door CARISMA 5-door	96/10- 95/6-99/5	6*a 8*a	KFC-C1739ie KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
1000-C AIVICIARY	95/6-99/5 99/5-	8^a 1	KFC-C1/39le	KFC-1761C KFC-1061C		KFC-1751C KFC-1051C
SPACESTAR 5-door	99/5-	4*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C
STACESTAIN 3-0001	5015-0219	чa	110 0173518	KIC 1/UIC		KIC-1/JIC
NISSAN						
Car	Year	Position	3-v	ay	2-way	Dual cone
ALMERA 4-door	95/10-00/4	6	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C	,	KFC-1751C
PRIMERA 4-door	91/9-96/9	3			KFC-4625C	
		6	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
PRIMERA 5-door	96/9-02/4	3*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
MAXIMA QX 4-door	95/9-	3*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		6*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
TERRANO II 3-door	94/8-	5		KFC-1761C	KFC-4625C*a	

OPEL Car	Year	Position	3-v	/av	2-way	Dual cone
			2-V	,	Z-Wdy	
CORSA 3-door	82/10-90/8	8	NEC CORE	KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C
	93/4-00/10	3*5	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
	00/10-	3				
		3*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		8*a	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
VERIVA 5-door	03/6-	3*5	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
		3*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		4*5	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
		4*a		KFC-1761C		
			KFC-C1739ie			KFC-1751C
ASTRA 5-door	91/10-98/3	8	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
ASTRA(H) 5-door	04/4-	3*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
AFIRA 5-door	99/5-05/6	3*a		KFC-1761C		
	5575 6576	4*a	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
(CCTDA 4)	02/5					
VECTRA 4-door	02/5-	4*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
VECTRA 5-door	95/11-02/3	3*a				
/ECTRA Stationwagon 5-door	96/11-02/3	3*a				
RONTERA 3/5-door	91/6-	1		KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C
	51/0			KI C TOUTC		KIC-TUSTC
PEUGEOT						
Car	Year	Position	3-v	vay	2-way	Dual cone
06 XN/XR 3-door	91/10-03/10	3	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C	,	KFC-1351C
206 3-door						
100D-C 0U	98/9-	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		5	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
206 5-door	98/9-	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		4	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
OC CIVIE June	03/4		N.C.C100016			
206 SW 5-door	02/1-	3		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		4	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
206 CC 2-door	01/1-	3		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		5				KFC-1012C
	07/0 00/0			VEC 13CLC		
806 CABRIO 2-door	97/3-02/2	3		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
306 3-door	93/1-97/3	3		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
	97/3-	3		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
806 SEDAN 4-door	97/3-02/2	3		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
306 5-door	97/3-00/2	3		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
806 Stationwagon 5-door	97/3-00/2	3		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
307 SW 5-DOOR	02/3-	1				
		3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
			KI C-CI755IE	KIC-1701C		KIC-I/JIC
405 4/5-door Stationwagon	92/6-95/9	1				
		3		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
406 2/4/5-door Stationwagon	95/9-04/9	1				
,		3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
	04/2 02/0		KI C-CI755IE	KIC-170TC		KIC-I/JIC
806 5-door	94/3-02/8	1				
		3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
		5	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
RENAULT						
Car	Year	Position	3-v	vay	2-way	Dual cone
FWINGO 3-door	93/10-98/10	1*6		KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C
CLIO 3-door	90/5-98/2	1		KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C
	22.5 50/2	8		KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C
	00/5					
CLIO RT 1.4 5-door	90/5-98/2	1		KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C
		8		KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C
CLIO II 3-door	98/2-	3	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
	50.2		KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		
		5				KFC-1351C
CLIO II 5-door	98/2-	3	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
(ANGOO 3/4/5MPV	97/11-	1		KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C
		8		KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C
VIÉANE Cabrio 2-door	06/1 03/10		VEC (1700)			
VIEANE CAUTO 7-000r	96/1-02/10	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C
			KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
				1150 47040		KFC-1751C
	96/1-02/10	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1351C
	96/1-02/10	3	KFC-C1739ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1761C KFC-1361C		
	96/1-02/10		KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		
		6		KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C
	96/1-02/10 02/10-	6 3	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
		6	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
/IÉANE 3-door		6 3	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
/IÉANE 3-door	02/10-	6 3 5	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1761C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1751C
/IÉANE 3-door	02/10-	6 3 5 3	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1739ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1761C KFC-1761C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
/IÉANE 3-door	02/10- 96/1-02/10	6 3 5 3 8	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1751C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
/IÉANE 3-door	02/10-	6 3 5 3	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1739ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1761C KFC-1761C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1751C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
ИÉANE 3-door	02/10- 96/1-02/10	6 3 5 3 8 3	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1761C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
MÉANE 3-door MÉANE Power window 5-door	02/10- 96/1-02/10 02/10-	6 3 5 3 8 3 4	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1739ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
MÉANE 3-door MÉANE Power window 5-door MÉANE Manual window 5-door	02/10- 96/1-02/10 02/10- 96/1-02/10	6 3 5 3 8 3 4 8	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
MÉANE 3-door MÉANE Power window 5-door MÉANE Manual window 5-door	02/10- 96/1-02/10 02/10-	6 3 5 3 8 3 4	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1739ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1751C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
MÉANE 3-door MÉANE Power window 5-door MÉANE Manual window 5-door	02/10- 96/1-02/10 02/10- 96/1-02/10	6 3 5 3 8 3 4 8	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
MÉANE 3-door MÉANE Power window 5-door MÉANE Manual window 5-door MÉANE CLASSIC 4-door	02/10- 96/1-02/10 02/10- 96/1-02/10 96/10-02/10	6 3 5 3 8 3 4 8 3 4 8 3	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C139ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
MÉANE 3-door MÉANE Power window 5-door MÉANE Manual window 5-door MÉANE CLASSIC 4-door	02/10- 96/1-02/10 02/10- 96/1-02/10	6 3 5 3 8 3 4 8 3 4 8 3 3	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
MÉANE 3-door MÉANE Power window 5-door MÉANE Manual window 5-door MÉANE CLASSIC 4-door MÉNE SCENIC 5-door MPV	02/10- 96/1-02/10 02/10- 96/1-02/10 96/10-02/10	6 3 5 3 8 3 4 8 3 3 3 3 8	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
MÉANE 3-door MÉANE Power window 5-door MÉANE Manual window 5-door MÉANE CLASSIC 4-door MÉNE SCENIC 5-door MPV	02/10- 96/1-02/10 02/10- 96/1-02/10 96/10-02/10	6 3 5 3 8 3 4 8 3 4 8 3 3	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
MÉANE 3-door MÉANE Power window 5-door MÉANE Manual window 5-door MÉANE CLASSIC 4-door MÉNE SCENIC 5-door MPV	02/10- 96/1-02/10 02/10- 96/1-02/10 96/10-02/10 96/9-03/9	6 3 5 3 8 3 4 8 3 3 3 3 8	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C
MÉANE 3-door MÉANE Power window 5-door MÉANE Manual window 5-door MÉANE CLASSIC 4-door MÉNE SCENIC 5-door MPV	02/10- 96/1-02/10 02/10- 96/1-02/10 96/1-02/10 96/9-03/9 94/1-01/3	6 3 5 3 8 3 4 8 3 4 8 3 3 8 3 8 3 8 3 8 ³ 7	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1751C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1751C
VIÉANE 3-door VIÉANE Power window 5-door VIÉANE Manual window 5-door	02/10- 96/1-02/10 02/10- 96/1-02/10 96/10-02/10 96/9-03/9	6 3 5 3 8 3 4 8 3 4 8 3 3 8 3 8 3	KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C KFC-1351C

Note: *1 -*9:Use KENWOOD Original Spacer. *a:Use Aftermarket spacer (avialable at your local car audio dealer)

SPECIFICATIONS

AMPLIFIERS

SPEAKERS

ACCESSORIES

RENAULT	V	Desition	-		2	Dual as it	ΤΟΥΟΤΑ	¥	Desition	-		2	Devil
Car	Year	Position	3-v		2-way	Dual cone	Car	Year	Position	3-w		2-way	Dual co
LAGUNA 5-door Stationwagon	94/1-01/3	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C	COROLLA 5-door	02/1-05/4	3*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
SPACE 5-door	91/5-97/1	1	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C							
		7	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C	VOLVO						
	97/1-	4	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C	Car	Year	Position	3-w	vay	2-way	Dual co
SAFRANE 5-door	92/3-96/7	1					S40 4-door	96/3-04/5	3	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-13
		3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C			6	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-13
		4	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C	V40 4-door	96/3-04/5	3	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-13
		-						50.5 0.15	7	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-135
ROVER									,	KI C CIJJJJE	RICIJUIC		KIC IJ.
	Veez	Desition	2		2	Dual sens	VW						
Car	Year	Position	3-v		2-way	Dual cone		N/	D 111	2		2	
200 5-door	89/8-99/12	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C	Car	Year	Position	3-w		2-way	Dual co
		8	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C	FOX 3-door	05/6-	3*9	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-17
									5*9	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-17
SAAB							LUPO 3-door	98/10-	3*9	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-17
Car	Year	Position	3-v	vay	2-way	Dual cone	POLO 3/5-door	94/10-99/11	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-17
9-5 5-door	99/2-	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C	POLO VARIANT 5-door	97/11-01/11	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-17
							POLO CLASSIC 4-door	96/3-02/1	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-17
SEAT									6			KFC-4625C	
Car	Year	Position	3-v	uav.	2-way	Dual cone	POLO 3-door	99/11-02/1	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
	icai				2 way		1020 3 0001	01/12-	3*9	KFC-C1739ie KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
AROSA 3-door	00/1 00/1	3*9	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C							
IBIZA 5-door	89/1-93/4	3	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C	GOLF CABRIO 2-door	93/9-	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-17
				KFC-1061C		KFC-1051C	GOLF IV 3-door	97/9-03/12	3*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-17
		8			KFC-4625C		GOLF IV 5-door	97/9-03/12	3*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-17
IBIZA 3/5-door	93/5-99/10	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C			4*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-17
		8					GOLF IV VARIANT 5-door	99/7-	3*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-17
	99/10-	3*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C			4*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-17
		8			KFC-4625C		GOLF V 5-door	03/12-	4*9	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
LEON 5-door	00/4-05/9	3*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C	BORA 4-door	98/11-05/12	3*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
22011 5 0001	00/105/5	4*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C	501111 000	50/11 05/12	4*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
CORDOBA SX 2-door	96/4-99/10	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C	BORA VARIANT 5-door	99/7-05/12	3*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
CONDODA 3X 2-0001	90/4-99/10		KLC-C1/2216	KFC-1701C		KFC-1/JIC	DONA VANIANT S-0001	33/1-03/12					
		6			KFC-4625C			00/44	4*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
CORDOBA 4-door	93/12-99/10		KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C	BEETLE 3-door	98/11-	3*9	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
		6			KFC-4625C				5*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
	99/10-	3*a	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C	PASSAT 4-door	96/7-00/11	3*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
		6			KFC-4625C				4*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
CORDOBA VARIANT 5-door	97/11-99/10	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C		00/11-05/4	3*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
ALTEA 5-door	04/6-	3*9	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C			4*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
		4*9	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C	PASSAT VARIANT 5-door	97/6-00/11	3*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
TOLEDO 4-door	99/2-04/9	3*9	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C			4*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
	55.2 04.5	4*9	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C		00/11-05/4	3*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
TOLEDO 5 door	01/5 00/2	1	KrC-CT/JJIE	RIC TOTC				00/11/03/4	4*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
TOLEDO 5-door	91/5-99/2				VEC ACOEC	KFC-835C	TOUDANE	02/40					
		8			KFC-4625C	WEG 47515	TOURAN 5-door/MPV	03/10-	4*9	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
	04/2-	3*9	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C	TRANSPORTER 4-door	03/12-	3*8	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
		4*9	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C	SHARAN MPV	95/5-00/7	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-175
ALHAMBRA MPV	95/5-	3	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C			4		KFC-1761C		KFC-175
		4		KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C		00/7-	3		KFC-1761C		KFC-175
									4		KFC-1761C		KFC-175
SKODA													
Car	Year	Position	3-v	vav	2-way	Dual cone	Note: *1 -*9:Use KEN	WOOD Oriai	nal Space	er.			
FELICIA 5-door	95/2-98/3	3	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C	2 1103	KFC-1351C	*a:Use Afterma	5			car audio dea	iler)	
		3	Kre eruunde							•			
OCTAVIA 5-door	97/2-04/5		VEC (1220)	KFC-1761C		KFC-1751C							
		8	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-1361C		KFC-1351C							
SUZUKI													
Car	Year	Position	3-v	vay	2-way	Dual cone							
					,								

ACCESSORIES

SWIFT CABRIO 2-door

SWIFT 3/5-door

SWIFT 5-door

92/1-95/1

91/12-02/12

05/3-

1

9

1 8*a

3*a

KFC-C1739ie

4*a KFC-C1739ie KFC-1761C

KFC-1061C

KFC-1061C

KFC-1061C

KFC-1061C

KFC-1761C



KFC-1051C

KFC-1051C

KFC-1051C

KFC-1751C

KFC-1751C

MULTIMEDIA

	мо	DEL		DNX8220BT	DDX8022BTY	DNX7220	DNX5220BT	DNX5220	DDX5022Y	KVT-829DVDY	KVT-729DVDY	KVT-522DVDY	KDV-3241Y
Note: Note: <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Picture size</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>			Picture size										
Node: Node: <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>													
Party of the second													
Resumple Balanch													
Image: state in the s													
Matrix Bible <			,										
Image: state in the													
Processe		Section	Audio Decoder										
Proof is a section of a section o													
						MP3/WMA/AAC	MP3/WMA/AAC	MP3/WMA/AAC	MP3/WMA/AAC		-	-	-
			Video Deroder			 MPEG1/MPEG2/MPEG4(DivX)	 MPEG1/MPEG2/MPEG4/DivX	 MPEG1/MPEG2/MPEG4/DivX)	 MPEG1/MPEG2/MPEG4/DivX)				
Normal Normal Second S													
						-	-	-	-		-	-	-
BACK W BACK W<						 20_44.000 Hz	 20_44.000 Hz	 20_44.000 Hz	 20-44.000 Hz		 20_44.000 Hz	 20_44.000 Hz	 20_44.000 Hz
						-		-	-			-	-
					98dB(DVD-Video 96k)	98dB(DVD-Video 96k)	98dB(DVD-Video 96k)	98dB(DVD-Video 96k)	98dB(DVD-Video 96k)	100dB (DVD-Audio 192k)	98dB (DVD-Video 96k)	98dB(DVD-Video 96k)	98dB(DVD-Video 96k)
						96kHz	96kHz	96kHz	96kHz		96kHz	96kHz	96kHz
Field Indiana			Quantifying hit number										 16/20/24bit
Index Index State State <th< td=""><td></td><td>USB I/F</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>		USB I/F											
		SECTION											-
Kub Booke/ Kub Bo													
Note Note Annu 12 or lead Second Se													-
MU MU<				-	-	-		MPEG1/MPEG2	MPEG1/MPEG2	-	-	MPEG1/MPEG2	-
Northerm						-		-	-	-	-	-	
Since Since <th< td=""><td>UNIT</td><td>JECHON</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	UNIT	JECHON				-		-	-	-	-		
						-	Line of sight approx.10m(32.8ft)	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. No. No. No. No.						-	-	-	-	-	-		
		52011011	inequency (i.e.) (as into 1 is)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Xeer Model Model Topology 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 20			e 1 (1e)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Distribution<						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LUMNS (D12 freque) 39300000000000000000000000000000000000			,			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processor Processor <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>						-	-	-	-	-	-		
In-adjust In-adjust <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>LOW PASS FILLER frequency</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>			LOW PASS FILLER frequency			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Image: state			SLOPE			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dunce level 1184 1184 1 1						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Phy Finance (range) Physe: Hilde Physe: Hilde Physe: Hilde						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
black semiols (MSMB 8/1 (MSMB 8/		FM				87.5MHz~108.0MHz	87.5MHz~108.0MHz	87.5MHz~108.0MHz	87.5MHz~108.0MHz	87.5MHz~108.0MHz	87.5MHz~108.0MHz	87.5MHz~108.0MHz	87.5MHz~108.0MHz
Process participant Light20 Light20 <td></td>													
Progening regioning calculation Site-filter Bite-filter Bi													
Selectivity One-Bills/KEW One-Bills/			Frequency response (±3.0dB)	30Hz~15kHz	30Hz~15kHz	30Hz~15kHz	30Hz~15kHz	30Hz~15kHz	30Hz~15kHz	30Hz~15kHz	30Hz~15kHz	30Hz~15kHz	30Hz~15kHz
Sees: spent nor- penetr nor- spectr nor- sp													57dB(MONO)
Image: Image:<			,										-
Impage Impage Biskit		AM	Frequency range	LW:153~281kHz	LW:153~281kHz	LW:153~281kHz	LW:153~281kHz	LW:153~281kHz	LW:153~281kHz	LW:153~281kHz	LW:153~281kHz	LW:153~281kHz	LW:153~281kHz
bade serving Non-ZyyUU, Sy Non-ZyyUU			(Frequency sten)	MW:531~1611kHz (9kHz)	MW:531~1611kHz (9kHz)	MW:531~1611kHz (9kHz)	MW:531~1611kHz (9kHz)		MW:531~1611kHz (9kHz)	MW:531~1611kHz (9kHz)			
Fature live live live live live live live liv													
ket Enternal additionax input level(RC) (ka) ket) 20/250 20/250 <		VIDEO											
k l k l k l k l k l k l k l k l k l k l													
k radio Audio L Audio L LAVISD L LAVISD <thllavisd< th=""> <thllavisd< th=""> <thllavi< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Video Output level (RCA jacks)</td><td>1Vp-p/75Ω</td><td>1Vp-p/75Ω</td><td>1Vp-p/75Ω</td><td>1Vp-p/75Ω</td><td>1Vp-p/75Ω</td><td>1Vp-p/75Ω</td><td>0.7Vp-p/75Ω</td><td>0.7Vp-p/75Ω</td><td>1Vp-p/75Ω</td><td>1Vp-p/75Ω</td></thllavi<></thllavisd<></thllavisd<>			Video Output level (RCA jacks)	1Vp-p/75Ω	1Vp-p/75Ω	1Vp-p/75Ω	1Vp-p/75Ω	1Vp-p/75Ω	1Vp-p/75Ω	0.7Vp-p/75Ω	0.7Vp-p/75Ω	1Vp-p/75Ω	1Vp-p/75Ω
NUM Maximum Power (FrontaBian) Movia Storik Storik Storik Storik Storik Storik Full Bandwidth NUM Storik				1.2V/75Ω		1Vp-p/75Ω	1.2V/10kΩ	1.2V/10kΩ	1.2V/10kΩ				25V/75Ω
Full Bandwidth Power (frontaßkar) Roll Salvak - 14.04 Wink OMS234, ±1.4.14 <		AUDIO					 50Wx4	50Wx4	 50Wx4				
Preduct inservici/ Preduct impedance(D) SVINKC0				30Wx4	30Wx4	30Wx4	30Wx4	30Wx4	30Wx4	30Wx4	30Wx4	30Wx4	30Wx4
Preout impedance(Ω) 800 800 600 5 6000 5 6000 6000 6 600			Preput level/V/										
kp Speaker impedance(Ω) 48 Ω 68 Ω 100Hz ±08 10Hz ±08 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>													
NUMCATION MIDDLE - - - - - 1kHz ±088 1kHz ±108 1kHz ±108 1kHz ±088 1kHz ±888 1kHz ±888 <td></td> <td></td> <td>Speaker Impedance(Ω)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4-8Ω</td> <td>4-8Ω</td> <td>4-8Ω</td> <td>4-8Ω</td> <td>4-8Ω</td> <td>4-8Ω</td> <td>4-8 Ω</td> <td>4-8 Ω</td>			Speaker Impedance(Ω)			4-8Ω	4-8Ω	4-8Ω	4-8Ω	4-8Ω	4-8Ω	4-8 Ω	4-8 Ω
NMG Image: Minima Section Image: Minima				-	-								
SECTION Receiving frequency 1575 AUM/z (C/A code) - 1575 AUM/z (C/A code) 1575 AUM/z (C/A code) 1575 AUM/z (C/A code) 1575 AUM/z (C/A code) - - - -				-	-								
k Acquisition times Cold 38 seconds - Cold 38 seconds Cold 38 seconds Fatory Rest 45 seconds Fatory Rest					-				-	-	-	-	-
Factory Reset: 45 seconds		SECTION			-				-	-	-	-	-
PETERNAL W Maximum Power Supply Current Sddm Aver user of the kgr with a dear user					-				-	-	-	-	-
Verticity Use ond continuous Ise ond continuo									-	-	-	-	-
Accuracy Position 101 meters, typical Velocity 055 metersker, MS - Position 101 meters, typical Velocity 055 metersker, MS Position 101 meters, typical Position 101 meters, typical Positi			Undate rate		-				-	-	-	-	-
Positioning method GPS				Position <10 meters, typical	-	Position <10 meters, typical	Position <10 meters, typical	Position <10 meters, typical	-	-	-	-	-
Antenna External GPS Antenna </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Devision maked</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>			Devision maked		-				-	-	-	-	-
DETENAL SW Maximum Power Supply Current 500mA 500mA 500mA - - - 500mA 500mA - - Operating voltage 14.4/(11/-16/)					-				-	-	-	-	-
Current consumption 15A 15A 15A 15A 15A 15A 15A 16A Dimensions Wathib Main Unit Instationsize 182 x112 x163 182 x112 x163 182 x112 x158 182 x112 x158 182 x112 x158 182 x12 x158 182 x12 x158 182 x12 x158 182 x12 x156 182 x12 x160 182 x13 x165 182 x12 x160 182 x13 x165 182 x12 x160 182 x13 x165 182 x13 x165 182 x12 x160 182 x13 x165 182 x12 x160 182 x13 x165 182 x13 x165 182 x12 x160 182 x13 x165 182 x13		EXTERNAL SW	Maximum Power Supply Current	500mA		500mA	-	-	-			-	-
Dimensions Warkbul Main Unit Instalationsite 182 x112 x163 182 x112 x163 182 x112 x153 182 x112 x153 182 x12 x154 182 x12 x164 182 x112 x160													
GENERAL (mm) Hideaway -													
Storage temperature range -20°C - 85°C	GENERAL		(mm) Hideaway			-	-	-	-	228 x 40 x 176	228 x 40 x 176	-	-
Weight (kg) Main unit 25 25 19 19 19 22 22 23 17													-
													1.7
				-	-	-	-	-	-				-

MULTIMEDIA

RECEIVERS

AMPLIFIERS

SPEAKERS

ACCESSORIES

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications

MULTIMEDIA

MC	DEL		KOS-V1000	KOS-V500	KOS-L702	KOS-L432
	Monitor Section	Picture size W x H (mm)	-	-	6.95 inches(diagonal) wide 156.2 x 82.4	4.3 inches(diagonal) wide 94.04 x 53.86
		Display system	-	-	Transparent TN LCD panel	Transparent TN LCD pane
		Drive system	-	-	TFT active matrix system	TFT active matrix system
		Number of pixels	-	-	336,960 480H×234V×RGB	39,1680 480H×272V×RGB
		Effective pixels	-	-	99.99%	99.99%
		Pixel arrangement	-	-	RGB striped arrangement	RGB striped arrangement
		Back lighting	-	-	Cold Cathode Fluorescent Tube	LED
	USB I/F	USB Standard	USB1.1 / 2.0	USB1.1 / 2.0	-	-
	Section	File System	FAT 16/32	FAT 16/32	-	-
		Maximum Power Supply Current	500mA	500mA	-	-
		D/A Converter	24Bit	24Bit	-	-
		Decoder	MP3/WMA/AAC	MP3/WMA/AAC	-	-
	FM	Frequency range	87.5MHz~108.0MHz	87.5MHz~108.0MHz		
		(Frequency step)	(50kHz)	(50kHz)		
		Usable sensitivity S/N:30dB (K) / 26dB (E)	0.7μν/75Ω	0.7µv/75Ω	-	-
		Quieting sensitivity S/N:50dB (K) / 46dB (E)	1.6µv/75Ω	1.6µv/75Ω	-	-
		Frequency response (±3.0dB)	30Hz~15kHz	30Hz~15kHz	-	-
		S/N(dB)	65dB(MONO)	65dB(MONO)	-	-
		Selectivity	Over80dB(±400kHz)	Over80dB(±400kHz)	-	-
		Stereo separation	35dB(1kHz)	35dB(1kHz)	-	-
	AM	Frequency range	LW:153~281kHz	LW:153~281kHz		-
MAIN			MW:531~1611kHz	MW:531~1611kHz		
UNIT		(Frequency step)	(9kHz)	(9kHz)		
		Usable sensitivity	MW 25µV / LW 45µV	MW 25µV / LW 45µV	-	-
	Video	Colour system of external video input	NTSC/PAL	NTSC/PAL		-
		External video input level (RCA jacks)	1Vp-p/75Ω	1Vp-p/75Ω	-	-
		External audio max input level(RCA jacks)	2V / 25kΩ	2V / 25kΩ	-	-
		Analog RGB input(NAVI)(TV-SECAM)	0.7Vp-p/75Ω	0.7Vp-p/75Ω		-
		Video Output level (RCA jacks)	1Vp-p/75Ω	1Vp-p/75Ω	-	-
		Audio Output level (RCA jacks)	1.2V/10kΩ	1.2V/10kΩ	-	-
	Audio	Maximum Power (Front&Rear)	50Wx4	50Wx4	-	-
		Full Bandwidth Power (Front&Rear)	30Wx4 PWR DIN45324,+B=14.4v	30Wx4 PWR DIN45324,+B=14.4v	-	-
		Preout level(V)	5V/10kΩ	2V/10kΩ	-	-
		Preout impedance(Ω)	80Ω	≦ 600Ω	-	-
		TONE BASS	100Hz ±8dB	100Hz ±8dB	-	-
		MIDDLE	1kHz ±8dB	1kHz ±8dB	-	-
		TREBLE	10kHz ±8dB	10kHz ±8dB	-	-
	External SW	Maximum Power Supply Current	500mA	500mA	-	-
		Operating voltage	14.4V(11V~16V)	14.4V(11V~16V)	14.4V(11V~16V)	14.4V(11V~16V)
		Current consumption	15A	15A	1.5A	1.5A
GENERAL		Dimensions WxHxD (mm) Main Unit Installation size	324.4 x 48.2 x 254.4	319.2 x 41 x 232	177 x122 x 34	125 x 75 x 18.5
		Operational temperature range	-10°C~60°C	-10°C~60°C	-10°C~60°C	-10°C~60°C
		Storage temperature range	-20°C~85°C	-20°C~85°C	-20°C~85~°C	-20°C~85~°C
		Weight (kg) Main unit	2.8	2	0.46	0.2

ΝΔΛ	IGAT	SY	SI	

MODE	EL	KNA-G520	KNA-G421		
NAVIGATION	Antenna	Micro-strip patched antenna	Micro-strip patched antenna		
SECTION	Receiver channel	Digital 12-channel parallel	Digital 20-channel parallel		
	Receiving frequency	1575.42MHz (C/A code)	1575.42MHz (C/A code)		
	Positioning Method	Hybrid (GPS + Weel Pulse + Gyro Sensor)	GPS		
GENERAL	Operating Voltage	DC13 (9.5v~25v)	DC13 (9.5v~25v)		
	Dimensions (W x H x D) Main unit (mm)	120 x 30 x 117	120 x 30 x 117		
	Weight (Main unit) (g)	184	184		
ANTENNA		External GPS Antenna	External GPS Antenna		

MULTIMEDIA

MO	DEL			LZ-760R	LZ-702W	LZ-702IR
	MONITOR Section	Picture size W x H (mm)		7 inches (diagonal) wide 154.1 x 87	6.95 inches (diagonal) wide 156.2 x 82.4	6.95 inches (diagonal) wide 156.2 x 82.4
		Display system		Transparent TN LCD panel	Transparent TN LCD panel	Transparent TN LCD panel
		Drive system		TFT active matrix system	TFT active matrix system	TFT active matrix system
		Number of pixels		336,960	336,960	336,960
MAIN				480H x 234V x RGB	480H x 234V x RGB	480H x 234V x RGB
UNIT		Effective pixels		99.99%	99.99%	99.99%
		Pixel arrangemer	nt	RGB Striped arrangement	RGB Striped arrangement	RGB Striped arrangement
		Back lighting		Cold cathode fluorescent tube	Cold cathode fluorescent tube	Cold cathode fluorescent tube
	VIDEO	Colour system of	external video input	-	-	-
		External video in	put level (RCA jacks)	1Vp-p/75Ω	1Vp-p/75Ω	1Vp-p/75Ω
		External audio m	ax input level(RCA jacks)	1V/55kΩ	1V/55kΩ	1V/55kΩ
		Analog RGB inpu	t(NAVI)(TV-SECAM)	0.7Vp-p/ 75Ω	-	-
		Video Output lev	rel (RCA jacks)	-	-	-
		Audio Output lev	vel (RCA jacks)	-	-	-
		Operating voltag	e	14.4V (11V~16V)	14.4V (11V~16V)	14.4V (11V~16V)
		Current consump	ition	-	-	-
		Dimensions WxHx	D Main Unit Installation size	178 x 125 x 37	177 x 122 x 34	177 x 122 x 34
		(mm)	Hideaway	188 x 30 x 144	143 x 37 x 99	143 x 37 x 99
GENERAL		Operational temp	perature range	-	-	-
		Storage tempera	ture range	-	-	-
		Weight (kg)	Main unit	0.54	0.44	0.44
			Hideaway	0.68	0.38	0.38

 DUNCER
 KTC-D500E

 TV TUNER
 Input Frequency (VHF)
 174 - 230 MHz

 Demodulation Type
 QFX (400M) 16QAM

 Demodulation Type
 QFX (400M) 16QAM

 Channel Bandwidth
 6/ 7/ 8 MHz

 FFT Size
 ZK and 8K

 Quintfind Interval
 114, 18, 1015, 1012

 Puncture Rate
 102, 23, 34, 56, 7/8

 Antenna input
 2-ch Diversity

 Connector Type
 FT Fyre X2

 General
 Operating Voltage

 Dimesions Windb (min) Mianunit
 215, 337 x172.4

 Operating Voltage
 -10°C to +60 °C

 Storage temperature range
 -30°C to +85 °C

 Weight (kg)
 12

DVD PLAYER

MOD	DEL	KDV-S221P			
DVD	D/A Converter	8LevelΔΣ, 24bit			
	Wow & Flutter	Below Measurable Limit			
	Frequency Response	17~44kHz (DVD96kHz Sampling)			
	Total Harmonic Distortion 1kHz	0.02%			
	Signal to Noise Ratio	110dB(DVD VIDEO 96k)			
	Dynamic Range	90dB			
	Decode	Linear PCM Dolby Digital dts			
		MP3/WMA/AAC			
AUDIO	DISC Format	DVD-VIDEO/VIDEO-CD/CD-DA			
	Composite Video Output Level (V)	1V p-p (75Ω)			
	Audio 2ch Output Level (V)	1.2V/10kΩ (DVD/CD)			
	Coaxial Digital Audio Interface Output Level (V)	0.5ν/75Ω			
GENERAL	Operating Voltage	14.4V(11V~16V)			
	Current Consumption	2A			
	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	195 x 45 x 210			
	Weight (kg)	1.70			

POWER AMPLIFIERS

MODEL		KAC-PS1D	KAC-PS4D	KAC-9104D	KAC-8104D	KAC-8404	KAC-7204	KAC-7404	KAC-6404	KAC-6203	KAC-5203
POWER OU	TPUT										
Max Power Output (Watts)	2400W	1200W	1800W	1000W	600W	1000W	720W	500W	600W	350W
Rated Power at 14.	2Ω	600Wx1 (20-200Hz,0.5%THD) 1200Wx1 (20-100Hz,0.5%THD)	100W×4 (20-20kHz,0.8%THD) 150W×4 (2, 1kHz, 1.0% THD)	500W×1 (20-200Hz,0.5%THD) 900W×1 (2, 100Hz, 0.8% THD)	300Wx1 (20-200Hz,0.5%THD) 500Wx1 (2, 100Hz, 0.8% THD)	50Wx4 (20-20kHz,0.08%THD) 75Wx4 (2, 1kHz, 0.8% THD)	170Wx2 (20-20kHz,0.08%THD) 250Wx2 (2, 1kHz, 0.8% THD)	60W×4 (20-20kHz,1.0%THD) 90W×4 (1kHz,1.0%THD)	40Wx4 (20-20kHz, 1.0%THD) 60W×4 (1kHz, 1.0% THD)	100Wx2 (20-20kHz,1.0%THD) 150Wx2 (1kHz, 1.0% THD)	55Wx2 (20-20kHz,0.08%THD) 75Wx2 (1kHz, 0.8% THD)
	1Ω Bridged 4Ω	Over 1000Wx1	 300W×2 RMS (1Hz, 1.0% THD)	Over900W×1		 180W×2 RMS (1kHz, 0.8% THD)	 500W×1 RMS (1kHz, 0.8% THD)	 180W×2 RMS(1kHz, 1.0% THD)	 130W×2 RMS (1kHz, 1.0% THD)	 300W×1 RMS (1kHz, 1.0% THD)	 150W×1 RMS (1kHz, 0.08% THD)
AUDIO SEC						(((
Low-Pass Filter	Built in Variable Low-Pass Filter	40Hz-200Hz, -24dB/oct	Through30/40/50/60/70/80/90/100/ 120/150/180/220/250Hz,+12/-24d8/oct or Through/500/630/800/1k/ 1.25k/1.6k/2k/2.5k/3.15k/4k/5kHz, -12/-24d8/oct (Only Bch)	50Hz-200Hz, -24dB/oct	50Hz-200Hz, -24dB/oct	50Hz-200Hz, -12dB/oct	50Hz-200Hz, -24dB/oct	50Hz-200Hz, -12dB/oct	50Hz-200Hz, -12dB/oct	-	-
	Built in Low-Pass Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80Hz, -12dB/oct	80Hz, -12dB/oct
High-Pass Filter	Built in Variable High-Pass Filter	-	Through/30/40/50/60/70/80/90/100/ 120/150/180/220/250Hz,-12/-24dBloct or Through/500/630/800/1k/1.25k/ 1.6k/2k/2.5k/3.15k/4k/5Hz, -12/-24dBloct (OnlyAch)	-	-	50Hz-200Hz, -12dB/oct	50Hz-200Hz, -12dB/oct	-	-	-	-
	Built in high-Pass Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	80Hz, -12dB/oct	80Hz, -12dB/oct	-	-
Infrasonic Filter	Built in Variable Infrasonic Filter	15Hz-60Hz, -24dB/oct	Bch 20/30/40/50/60Hz, -24dB/oct	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Built in Infrasonic Filter	-	-	15Hz or 25Hz, -18dB/oct	15Hz or 25Hz, -18dB/oct	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bass Boost	Wired Remote for Bass Boost	40Hz-100Hz,0dB-+18dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Built in Bass Boost Control	-	-	40Hz (0dB-+18dB)	40Hz (0dB-+18dB)	40Hz(+18dB)	40Hz (0dB-+18dB)	-	-	-	-
	Built in Variable Band Reject Filter (40Hz-200Hz, OFF/-6dBl-12dB)	0	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Built in	Frequency BAND1	-	25/40/60/80/100Hz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parametric	Frequency BAND2	-	150/200/300/400/500Hz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EQ Control	Frequency BAND3	-	600/800/1k/1.5k/2kHz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Frequency BAND4	-	3k/4k/5k/6.3kHz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Frequency BAND5	-	8k/10k/12.5k/16kHz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Quality Factor BAND1-BAND3	-	1/2/3/5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Quality Factor BAND4-BAND5	-	2/4/8/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain (Boost or Cut)	-	-9dB-+9dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Delay Control	-	Oms-3.9ms, 0.1ms Step	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General	Phase Inverter 0°(Normal) -180°(Reverse)	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Frequency Response (+0dB, -3dB)	5Hz-400Hz	-	5Hz-200Hz	5Hz-200Hz	5Hz-50kHz	5Hz-50kHz	5Hz-50kHz	5Hz-50kHz	10Hz-50kHz	5Hz-50kHz
	Frequency Response (+0dB, -1dB)	-	20Hz-20kHz	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Signal to Noise Ratio	105dB	105dB	100dB	100dB	100dB	100dB	94dB	94dB	100dB	95dB
	Input Sensitivity Control	0.2V-5V	0.2V-5V	0.2V-5V	0.2V-5V	0.2V-5V	0.2V-5V	0.2V-5V	0.2V-5V	0.2V-5V	0.2V-5V
	Input Impedance	10KΩ	10KΩ	10KΩ	10KΩ	10KΩ	10KΩ	10KΩ	10KΩ	10KΩ	10KΩ
OTHER FEAT	URES										
Dimensions (WxH	xD) (mm)	340 60 225	340 60 225	350 59 238	280 59 238	280 59 238	350 59 238	330 59 230	330 59 230	330 60 230	230 59 198
Weight (kg)		3.8	3.8	3.4	2.7	2.8	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.7
Operating Voltag Current Consump		14.4V (11-16V allowable) 75A	14.4V (11-16V allowable) 60A	14.4V (11-16V allowable) 55A	14.4V (11-16V allowable) 40A	14.4V (11-16V allowable) 40A	14.4V (11-16V allowable) 40A	14.4V (11-16V allowable) 36A	14.4V (11-16V allowable) 19A	14.4V (11-16V allowable) 40A	14.4V (11-16V allowable) 16.8A
current Consump	liuli	/ JA	UUA	JJA	40A	40A	40A	ADC	13A	4UA	10.0A

CD RECEIVERS

MODEL		KDC-W9537UY	KDC-W7541UY	KDC-W7141UY	KDC-BT8141UY	KDC-W6641UY	KDC-W6141UY	KDC-W5641UY	KDC-W5141UAY KDC-W5141UGY	KDC-W4141WY KDC-W4141AY KDC-W4141GY
FM	Frequency Range(MHz) (Frequency step)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)
	Usable Sensitivity (S/N 26dB)	0.7μV/75Ω	0.7μV/75Ω	0.7μV/75Ω	0.7μV/75Ω	0.7μV/75Ω	0.7μV/75Ω	0.7μV/75Ω	0.7μV/75Ω	0.7μV/75Ω
	Quieting Sensitivity (S/N 46dB)	1.6μν/75Ω	1.6µv/75Ω	1.6μν/75Ω	1.6µv/75Ω	1.6μν/75Ω	1.6μν/75Ω	1.6µw/75Ω	1.6µw/75Ω	1.6µv/75Ω
	Frequency Response (±3.0dB)	30Hz-15kHz	30Hz-15kHz	30Hz-15kHz	30Hz-15kHz	30Hz-15kHz	30Hz-15kHz	30Hz-15kHz	30Hz-15kHz	30Hz-15kHz
	S/N(dB) Selectivity(DIN)(dB) Stereo Separation	65dB(MONO) ≥80dB(±400kHz) 35dB(1kHz)	65dB(MONO) ≥80dB(±400kHz) 35dB(1kHz)	65dB(MONO) ≥80dB(±400kHz) 35dB(1kHz)	65dB(MONO) ≥80dB(±400kHz) 35dB(1kHz)	65dB(MONO) ≥80dB(±400kHz) 35dB(1kHz)	65dB(MONO) ≥80dB(±400kHz) 35dB(1kHz)	65dB(MONO) ≥80dB(±400kHz) 35dB(1kHz)	65dB(MONO) ≥80dB(±400kHz) 35dB(1kHz)	65dB(MONO) ≥80dB(±400kHz) 35dB(1kHz)
MW (AM)	Usable Sensitivity (S/N 20dB)	25μν	25μν	25μν	25µv	25μν	25μν	25μν	25μν	25μν
LW	Usable Sensitivity (S/N 20dB)	45µv	45μν	45μν	45μν	45µv	45μν	45µv	45μν	45μν
CD	Laser Diode Digital Filter(D/A) D/A Converter	GaAlAs 8 Times OverSampling 1 Bit	GaAlAs 8 Times OverSampling 24 Bit	GaAlAs 8 Times OverSampling 24 Bit	GaAlAs 8 Times OverSampling 24 Bit	GaAlAs 8 Times OverSampling 24 Bit	GaAlAs 8 Times OverSampling 24 Bit	GaAlAs 8 Times OverSampling 24 Bit	GaAlAs 8 Times OverSampling 24 Bit	GaAlAs 8 Times OverSampling 24 Bit
	Spindle Speed (Audio Files) Wow & Flutter	1000-400(CLV-2times) Below Mesurable Limit	500~200(CLV) Below Mesurable Limit	500~200(CLV) Below Mesurable Limit	500~200(CLV) Below Mesurable Limit	500~200(CLV) Below Mesurable Limit	500~200(CLV) Below Mesurable Limit	500~200(CLV) Below Mesurable Limit	500~200(CLV) Below Mesurable Limit	500~200(CLV) Below Mesurable Limit
	Frequency Response Total Harmonic Distortion S/N Ratio (dB)	10-20kHz(±1dB) 0.008%(1kHz) 110dB(1kHz)	10-20kHz(±1dB) 0.008%(1kHz) 110dB(1kHz)	10-20kHz(±1dB) 0.008%(1kHz) 110dB(1kHz)	10-20kHz(±1dB) 0.008%(1kHz) 110dB(1kHz)	10-20kHz(±1dB) 0.008%(1kHz) 105dB(1kHz)	10-20kHz(±1dB) 0.008%(1kHz) 110dB(1kHz)	10-20kHz(±1dB) 0.008%(1kHz) 110dB(1kHz)	10-20kHz(±1dB) 0.008%(1kHz) 110dB(1kHz)	10-20kHz(±1dB) 0.008%(1kHz) 110dB(1kHz)
USB I/F	Dynamic Range USB	93dB USB 1.1 / 2.0	93dB USB 1.1 / 2.0	93dB USB 1.1/2.0	93dB USB 1.1/2.0	93dB USB 1.1 / 2.0	93dB USB 1.1 / 2.0	93dB USB 1.1 / 2.0	93dB USB 1.1/2.0	93dB
	File System Maximum Supply current	FAT16 / 32 500mA	FAT16 / 32 500mA	FAT16 / 32 500mA	FAT16 / 32 500mA	FAT16 / 32 500mA	FAT16 / 33 500mA	FAT16 / 32 500mA	FAT16 / 32 500mA	-
Decoder	MP3 Decode WMA Decode AAC Decode	Compliant with MPEG-1/2 Audio Layer-3 Compliant with Windows Media Audio AAC-LC ".m4a" files	Compliant with MPEG-1/2 Audio Layer-3 Compliant with Windows Media Audio AAC-LC "4a" files				Compliant with MPEG-1/2 Audio Layer-3 Compliant with Windows Media Audio AAC-LC ".m4a" files			
Preout Level(mVI/Load-Unbalanced	WAV Signal	Linear-PCM 5000mV/10kΩ(CD/CD-CH)	 4000mV/10kΩ(CD/CD-CH)	 2500mV/10kQ(CD/CD-CH)	 2500mV/10kΩ(CD/CD-CH)	 2500mV/10kΩ(CD/CD-CH)	 2500mV/10kΩ(CD/CD-CH)	 2500mV/10kΩ(CD/CD-CH)	 2500mV/10kΩ(CD/CD-CH)	 2000mV/10kΩ(CD/CD-CH)
Preout Impedance(Ω) Speaker Impedance(Ω)		≦80Ω 4-8Ω	≦600Ω 4-8Ω	≦600Ω 4-8Ω	≦600Ω 4-8Ω	≦600Ω 4-8Ω	≦600Ω 4-8Ω	≦600Ω 4-8Ω	≦600Ω 4-8Ω	≦600Ω 4-8Ω
AUX Input	Frequency Response Input Maximum Voltage Input Impedance	20-20KHz ±1dB 1200mV 100KΩ	20~20KHz ±1dB 1200mV 100KΩ	20-20KHz ±1dB 1200mV 100KΩ	20~20KHz ±1dB 1200mV 100KΩ	20~20KHz ±1dB 1200mV 100KΩ	20~20KHz ±1dB 1200mV 100KΩ	20~20KHz ±1dB 1200mV 10KΩ	20~20KHz ±1dB 1200mV 10KΩ	20~20KHz ±1dB 1200mV 10KΩ
AMP	PWR(MAX) PWR DIN45324,+B=14.4V	50wx4 30wx4	50wx4 30wx4	50wx4 30wx4	50wx4 30wx4	50wx4 30wx4	50wx4 30wx4	50wx4 30wx4	50wx4 30wx4	50wx4 30wx4
TONE	Bass Middle Treble	-	100Hz ±8dB 1kHz ±8dB 10kHz ±8dB	100Hz ±8dB 1kHz ±8dB 10kHz ±8dB	100Hz ±8dB 1kHz ±8dB 10kHz ±8dB	100Hz ±8dB 1kHz ±8dB 10kHz ±8dB	100Hz ±8dB 1kHz ±8dB 10kHz ±8dB	100Hz ±8dB 1kHz ±8dB 10kHz ±8dB	100Hz ±8dB 1kHz ±8dB 10kHz ±8dB	100Hz ±8dB 1kHz ±8dB 10kHz ±8dB
	Band1 Band2	60-200Hz ±9dB 250-1kHz ±9dB								
	Band3 Band4	1.25k-4kHz ±9dB 5k-16kHz ±9dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SENERAL	Operating voltage (11–16v allowable)	14.4v	14.4v	14.4v	14.4v *10.5V-16V allowable	14.4v	14.4v	14.4v	14.4v	14.4v
	Installation Size W (mm) H (mm)	182 53	182 53	182 53	182 53	182 53	182 53	182 53	182 53	182 53
	D (mm) Weight (kg)	155	155	155 1.4	155	155	155	155	155	155

CD RECEIVERS

MODEL		KDC-W3541AY KDC-W3541GY	KDC-W3041AY KDC-W3041GY	KDC-W312AY KDC-W312GY KDC-W312SAY	KDC-W241AY KDC-W241GY	KDC-W808	KDC-W707Y	DPX502UY	KOS-A200
FM	Frequency Range(MHz) (Frequency step)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)	87.5MHz-108.0MHz (50kHz)	87.9 / 88.1 / 88.3 / 88.5 / 88.7 MHz 88.9 / 89.1 / 89.3 / 89.5 / 89.7 / 89.9 Mhz*
	Usable Sensitivity (S/N 26dB)	0.7μV/75Ω	0.7μV/75Ω	0.7μV/75Ω	0.7μV/75Ω	0.7μV/75Ω	0.7μV/75Ω	0.7μV/75Ω	-
	Quieting Sensitivity (S/N 46dB)	1.6µv/75Ω	1.6µv/75Ω	1.6μν/75Ω	1.6µw/75Ω	1.6µv/75Ω	1.6μν/75Ω	1.6μν/75Ω	-
	Frequency Response (±3.0dB)	30Hz-15kHz	30Hz-15kHz	30Hz-15kHz	30Hz-15kHz	30Hz-15kHz	30Hz-15kHz	30Hz-15kHz	-
	S/N(dB)	65dB(MONO)	65dB(MONO)	65dB(MONO)	65dB(MONO)	65dB(MONO)	65dB(MONO)	65dB(MONO)	-
	Selectivity(DIN)(dB)	≥80dB(±400kHz)	≥80dB(±400kHz)	≥80dB(±400kHz)	≥80dB(±400kHz)	≥80dB(±400kHz)	≥80dB(±400kHz)	≥80dB(±400kHz)	-
	Stereo Separation	35dB(1kHz)	35dB(1kHz)	35dB(1kHz)	35dB(1kHz)	35dB(1kHz)	35dB(1kHz)	35dB(1kHz)	-
MW (AM)	Usable Sensitivity (S/N 20dB)	25μν	25μν	25μν	25μν	25μν	25μν	25μν	-
W	Usable Sensitivity (S/N 20dB)	45µv	45μν	45µv	45µv	45µv	45µv	45µv	-
CD	Laser Diode	GaAlAs	GaAlAs	GaAlAs	GaAlAs	GaAlAs	GaAlAs	GaAlAs	-
	Digital Filter(D/A)	8 Times OverSampling	8 Times OverSampling	8 Times OverSampling	8 Times OverSampling	8 Times OverSampling	8 Times OverSampling	8 Times OverSampling	-
	D/A Converter	24 Bit	24 Bit	24 Bit	24 Bit	1 Bit	1 Bit	1 Bit	-
	Spindle Speed (Audio Files)	500~200(CLV)	500~200(CLV)	500~200(CLV)	500~200(CLV)	1000-400(CLV-2times)	1000-400(CLV-2times)	500-200(CLV)	-
	Wow & Flutter	Below Mesurable Limit	Below Mesurable Limit	Below Mesurable Limit	Below Mesurable Limit	Below Mesurable Limit	Below Mesurable Limit	Below Mesurable Limit	-
	Frequency Response	10-20kHz(±1dB)	10-20kHz(±1dB)	10-20kHz(±1dB)	10-20kHz(±1dB)	10-20kHz(±1dB)	10-20kHz(±1dB)	10-20kHz(±1dB)	-
	Total Harmonic Distortion	0.01%(1kHz)	0.01%(1kHz)	0.01%(1kHz)	0.01%(1kHz)	0.008%(1kHz)	0.008%(1kHz)	0.008%(1kHz)	-
	S/N Ratio (dB)	105dB(1kHz)	105dB(1kHz)	105dB(1kHz)	105dB(1kHz)	110dB(1kHz)	110dB(1kHz)	105dB(1kHz)	-
	Dynamic Range	93dB	93dB	93dB	93dB	93dB	93dB	93dB	-
JSB I/F	USB	-	-	-	-	-	-	USB 1.1 / 2.0	USB 1.1 / 2.0
	File System	-	-	-	-	-	-	FAT16/32	FAT16/32
	Maximum Supply current	-	-	-		-	-	500mA	500mA
lecoder	MP3 Decode	Compliant with MPEG-1/2 Audio Layer-3	Compliant with MPEG-1/2 Audio Layer-3	Compliant with MPEG-1/2 Audio Layer-3	Compliant with MPEG-1/2 Audio Layer-3	Compliant with MPEG-1/2 Audio Layer-3	Compliant with MPEG-1/2 Audio Layer-3	Compliant with MPEG-1/2 Audio Layer-3	Compliant with MPEG-1/2 Audio La
	WMA Decode	Compliant with Windows Media Audio	Compliant with Windows Media Audio	Compliant with Windows Media Audio	Compliant with Windows Media Audio	Compliant with Windows Media Audio	Compliant with Windows Media Audio	Compliant with Windows Media Audio	Compliant with Windows Media Au
	AAC Decode	-	-	-	-	AAC-LC ".m4a" files	AAC-LC ".m4a" files	AAC-LC ".m4a" files	AAC-LC ".m4a" files
	WAV Signal	-	-	-	-	-	-	Linear-PCM	-
Preout Level(mV)/Load-Unbalanced		2000mV/10kΩ(CD/CD-CH)	2000mV/10kΩ(CD/CD-CH)	2000mV/10kΩ(CD/CD-CH)	-	5000mV/10kΩ(CD/CD-CH)	2000mV/10kΩ(CD/CD-CH)	2500mV/10kΩ(CD/CD-CH)	-
reout Impedance(Ω)		≦600Ω	≦600Ω	≦600Ω	-	≦600Ω	≦600Ω	≦600Ω	-
peaker Impedance(Ω)		4-8Ω	4-8Ω	4-8Ω	4-8Ω	4-8Ω	4-8Ω	4-8Ω	-
UX	Frequency Response	20~20KHz ±1dB	20~20KHz ±1dB	20~20KHz ±1dB	20~20KHz ±1dB	20~20KHz ±1dB	20~20KHz ±1dB	20~20KHz ±1dB	-
nput	Input Maximum Voltage	1200mV	1200mV	1200mV	1200mV	1200mV	1200mV	1200mV	1200mV
	Input Impedance	10KΩ	10KΩ	10KΩ	10KΩ	100KΩ	100KΩ	100KΩ	-
AMP	PWR(MAX)	50wx4	50wx4	50wx4	50wx4	50wx4	50wx4	50wx4	-
	PWR DIN45324,+B=14.4V	30wx4	30wx4	30wx4	30wx4	30wx4	30wx4	22wx4	-
ONE	Bass	100Hz ±8dB	100Hz ±8dB	100Hz ±8dB	100Hz ±8dB	100Hz ±8dB	100Hz ±8dB	100Hz ±8dB	-
	Middle	1kHz ±8dB	1kHz ±8dB	1kHz ±8dB	1kHz ±8dB	1kHz ±8dB	1kHz ±8dB	1kHz ±8dB	-
	Treble	10kHz ±8dB	10kHz ±8dB	10kHz ±8dB	10kHz ±8dB	10kHz ±8dB	10kHz ±8dB	10kHz ±8dB	-
SENERAL	Operating voltage (11–16v allowable)	14.4v	14.4v	14.4v	14.4v	14.4v	14.4v	14.4v	14.4v
	Installation Size W (mm)	182	182	182	182	182	182	182	185
	H (mm)	53	53	53	53	53	53	112	31
	D (mm)	155	155	155	155	162	162	160	135
	Weight (kg / lbs)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	0.8

MULTIMEDIA

RECEIVERS

AMPLIFIERS

SPEAKERS

ACCESSORIES

SPECIFICATIONS

GLOSSARY

Specifications

CD CHANGERS

MODEL		KDC-C719MP	KDC-C469	KDC-C471F
DISC				
TLaser Diode (l=780nm)		GaAlAs	GaAlAs	GaAlAs
Digital Filter (D/A)		8 Times	8 Times	8 Times
		Over Sampling	Over Sampling	Over Sampling
D/A Converter		1 Bit	1 Bit	1 Bit
Spindle Speed (rpm, CLV	0	1000-400	500-200	500-200
Wow & Flutter		Below	Below	Below
		Measurable Limit	Measurable Limit	Measurable Limit
Frequency Response (±1	(dB)	5Hz-20kHz	10Hz-20kHz	10Hz-20kHz
Total Harmonic Distortio	on (1kHz)	0.005%	0.005%	-
Signal to Noise Ratio (1)	(Hz)	100dB	100dB	-
Dynamic Range		94dB	94dB	-
Channel Separation		96dB	96dB	-
GENERAL				
Operating voltage (11-1	6V)	14.4V	14.4V	14.4V
	Width (mm)	250	250	250
Demensions	Height (mm)	80	64	64
	Depth (mm)	176	176	176
Neight (g)		2,000	1,800	1,800

SUBWOOFERS

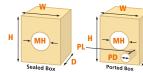
MODEL		KFC-WPS1D	KFC-XW1224D	KFC-XW1222D	
System		Subwoofer	Subwoofer	Subwoofer	
Woofer (mm)		300	300	300	
Midrange		-	-	-	
Tweeter		-	-	-	
Peak Input Power		3000W	1000W+1000W	1000W+1000W	
Rated Input Power		700W	300W+300W	300W+300W	
SENSITIVITY(W at 1m)		91dB / W at 1m	*84db / W at 1m	*84db / W at 1m	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE		20Hz-800Hz	*32Hz-500Hz	*32Hz-500Hz	
IMPEDANCE		3+3Ω	4+4Ω	2+20	
Weight of Magnet (Woof	er) (g)	4,080	2,420	2,420	
Mounting Depth (mm)		211	168	168	
	Width (mm)	325	325	325	
Dimensions	Height (mm)	325	325	325	
Depth (mm)		240	240	240	
Woofer without Grille (po	.) (g)	12,800	6,900	6,900	
	*	CEA 2031 SPEC			

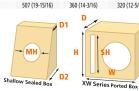
SUBWOOFERS

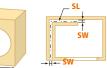
MODEL		KFC-XW1024D	KFC-XW1022D	KFC-WPS1200F	KFC-WPS1000F	KFC-W3514DVC	KFC-W3011	KFC-W2511	KFC-W112S	KFC-W110S	KFC-W3000L/LS
System		Subwoofer	Subwoofer	Subwoofer	Subwoofer	Subwoofer	Subwoofer	Subwoofer	Subwoofer	Subwoofer	Subwoofer
Woofer (mm)		250	250	300	250	300	300	250	300	250	300
Midrange (mm)		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Tweeter(mm)		-	-	-	-	-					-
Peak Input Power		800W+800W	800W+800W	1400W	1000W	1500W	1200W	1000W	800W	700W	800W
Rated Input Power		250W+250W	250W+250W	350W	250W	380W	400W	300W	200W	175W	200W
SENSITIVITY(W at 1m)		*83db / W at 1m	*83db / W at 1m	91dB / W at 1m	90dB / W at 1m	93dB	90dB / W at 1m	90dB	90dB	90dB	90dB
FREQUENCY RESPONSE		*36Hz-500Hz	*34Hz-500Hz	30Hz-700Hz	35Hz-800Hz	25Hz-800Hz	25Hz-800Hz	30Hz-1,000Hz	28Hz-800Hz	35Hz-1,000Hz	28Hz-800Hz
IMPEDANCE		4+4Ω	2+2Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4 + 4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω
Weight of Magnet (Woo	ofer) (g)	1,700	1,700	1,370	1,080	1,200	1,780	1,230	748	748	740
Mounting Depth (mm)		147	147	100	85	78	170	142.7	138.6	119.8	150
	Width (mm)	275	275	325	275	324	326	275	328	276	325
Dimensions	Height (mm)	275	275	325	275	324	326	275	328	276	325
	Depth (mm)	240	240	121	108	194.5	195	164.7	158.8	139	240
Woofer without Grille (p		4,600	4,600	7,000	4,700	5,820	6,300(with Grille)	4,100(with Grille)	-	-	3,650

* CEA 2031 SPEC

SUBWOC	FER B	ОХ		W	н	D	D1	D2	МН	PD	PL		SW	SH	SL
MODEL	TYPE	VOLUME cu.ft	VOLUME Itrs.	WIDTH mm (inch)	HEIGHT mm (inch)	DIMENSION mm (inch)	DIMENSION mm (inch)	DIMENSION mm (inch)	MOUNTING HOLE mm (inch)	PORT DIAMETER mm (inch)	PORT LENGTH mm (inch)	DISPLACEMENT cu.ft	PORT WIDTH mm (inch)	PORT HEIGHT mm (inch)	PORT LENGTH mm (inch)
	Sealed	1.25	35.4	380 (14-15/16)	375 (14-3/4)	360 (14-3/16)	-		202 (44 4/0)			0.05			
KFC-WPS1D	Ported	1.5	42.5	380 (14-15/16)	440 (17-5/16)	360 (14-3/16)	-		282 (11-1/8)	76 (3)	190 (7-1/2)	0.25	-	-	-
	Sealed	1.25	35.4	375 (14-3/4)	370 (14-9/16)	355 (14)	-		202 (11 1/0)			0.11	-	-	-
KFC-XW1224D	Ported	1.5	42.5	507 (19-15/16)	360 (14-3/16)	320 (12-5/8)	-		282 (11-1/8)		-	0.11	35 (1-3/8)	322 (12-11/16)	480 (18-7/8)
KFC-XW1222D	Sealed	1.25	35.4	375 (14-3/4)	370 (14-9/16)	355 (14)	-		202 (11 1/0)	-	-	0.11	-	-	-
KFC-XW1222D	Ported	1.5	42.5	507 (19-15/16)	360 (14-3/16)	320 (12-5/8)	-		282 (11-1/8)		-	0.11	35 (1-3/8)	322 (12-11/16)	480 (18-7/8)
KEC YMMADAD	Sealed	1	25.3	330(13)	375 (14-3/4)	325(12-13/16)	-		225 (0.1/4)	-	-	0.00	-	-	-
KFC-XW1024D	Ported	1.25	35.4	485(19-1/8)	340 (13-3/8)	300(11-13/16)	-		235 (9-1/4)		-	0.06	35 (1-3/8)	302 (11-7/8)	480 (18-7/8)
KEC XW40000	Sealed	1	25.3	330(13)	375 (14-3/4)	325(12-13/16)	-		225 (0.1/4)		-	0.00	-	-	-
KFC-XW1022D	Ported	1.25	35.4	485(19-1/8)	340 (13-3/8)	300(11-13/16)	-		235 (9-1/4)		-	0.06	35 (1-3/8)	302 (11-7/8)	480 (18-7/8)
KFC-WPS1200F	Sealed	0.8	22.6	773(30-7/16)	362(14-1/4)	-	107(4-3/16)	176(6-3/4)	282 (11-1/8)		-	0.061			
KFC-WPS1200F	Ported	0.8	22.6	773(30-7/16)	362(14-1/4)	-	107(4-3/16)	176(6-3/4)	282 (11-1/8)	76 (3)	355 (14)	0.061	-	-	-
KFC-WPS1000F	Sealed	0.6	17	718(28-1/4)	324(12-3/4)	-	103(4-1/16)	160(6-5/16)	235 (9-1/4)		-	0.039			
KFC-WPS1000F	Ported	0.6	17	718(28-1/4)	324(12-3/4)	-	103(4-1/16)	160(6-5/16)	235 (9-1/4)	76 (3)	102 (4)	0.039	-	-	-
	Sealed	1.2	33.4	375 (14-3/4)	362 (14-1/4)	360 (14-3/16)	-	-	270/11)		-	0.207			
KFC-W3514DVC	Ported	1.7	47.6	460 (18-1/16)	410 (16-1/8)	357 (14-1/16)	-	-	279(11)	89(3-1/2)	152(6)	0.207	-	-	-
KFC-W3011	Sealed	1.25	35.4	380 (14-15/16)	375 (14-3/4)	360 (14-3/16)	-	-	202 (11 1/0)		-	0.220			
KFC-W3011	Ported	1.5	42.5	380 (14-15/16)	440 (17-5/16)	360 (14-3/16)	-	-	282 (11-1/8)	76 (3)	178 (7)	0.229	-	-	-
KFC-W2511	Sealed	1	28.3	330 (13)	390 (15-3/8)	325 (12-13/16)	-	-	222 (0.2/10)		-	0.125			
KFC-W2511	Ported	1.25	35.4	340 (13-3/8)	455 (17-15/16)	330 (13)	-	-	233 (9-3/16)	76 (3)	178 (7)	0.125	-	-	-
KFC-W112S	Sealed	1.25	35.4	380 (14-15/16)	375 (14-3/4)	360 (14-3/16)	-	-	202 (11 1/0)		-	0.124			
KFC-W1125	Ported	1.5	42.5	380 (14-15/16)	440 (17-5/16)	360 (14-3/16)	-	-	282 (11-1/8)	76 (3)	178 (7)	0.124	-	-	-
KFC-W110S	Sealed	1	28.3	330 (13)	390 (15-3/8)	325 (12-13/16)	-	-	233 (9-3/16)			0.004			
KFC-W/105	Ported	1.25	35.4	340 (13-3/8)	455 (17-15/16)	330 (13)	-	-	200 (9-3/10)	76 (3)	178 (7)	0.081	-	-	-
KFC-W3000L/LS	Sealed	1.25	35.4	375 (14-3/4)	370 (14-9/16)	355 (14)	-		282 (11-1/8)			0.11			
KFC-W3000L/L5	Ported	1.5	42.5	507 (19-15/16)	360 (14-3/16)	320 (12-5/8)	-		202 (11-1/8)			0.11	-	-	-







POWERED SUBWOOFERS

MODEL		KSC-SW10	KFC-WDA69RC
System		Subwoofer	Subwoofer
Woofer (mm)		160	153 x 229
Midrange(mm)		-	-
Tweeter (mm)		-	
MAX Output Power(W)	150W	200W
Rated Output Power	(W)	75W	50W
Sensitivity (W/1m)		-	
Frequency Response		35Hz-120Hz	30Hz-6kHz
Impedance (Woofer	unit)	2.2 + 2.2Ω	3 + 3Ω
Magnet Weight (g)		-	442
Mounting Depth (mr	m)	-	76.4
Speaker	Width (mm)	400	255
Dimensions	Height (mm)	91	184
	Depth (mm)	228	110.4
Weight (g)		3,600	1600 x 2
Amp	Width (mm)	-	195
Dimensions	Height (mm)	-	30
	Depth (mm)	-	155
Weight (g)		-	800

TWEETERS			
MODEL	KFC-HQT15ie	KFC-T207	KFC-ST30
System	Tweeter	Tweeter	Tweeter
Woofer (mm)	-	-	-
Midrange(mm)		-	-
Tweeter (mm)	19	20	20
Peak Input Power (W)	200W	280W	120W
Rated Power (W)	60W	65W	40W
Sensitivity (W/1m)	91dB	90dB	90dB
Frequency Response	3.5kHz-90kHz	3.5kHz-35kHz	5kHz-25kHz
Impedance	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω
Magnet Weight (g)	7.4	6.4	0.9
Mounting Depth (mm)		-	-
Width (mm)	40	38	47
Dimensions Height (mm)	40	38	46.7
Depth (mm)	22.5	22.7	32.9
Weight (g)	45	40	25

POWERED CENTER SPEAKER

MODEL		KSC-510CTR	
System		1-way 1-speaker	
Cone Size (mm)		50	
MAX Output Power(W)	20		
Rated Output Power (W)	10		
Sensitivity (W/1m)	-		
Frequency Response	30Hz-6kHz		
Impedance (Speaker unit)	4Ω		
Magnet Weight (g)	-		
Mounting Depth (mm)		-	
Speaker	Width (mm)	95	
Dimensions	Height (mm)	39	
	Depth (mm)	130	
Speaker Weight (g)		290	
Amp	Width (mm)	104	
Dimensions	Height (mm)	30	
	Depth (mm)	70	
Amp Weight (g)		300	

PASSIVE CENTER SPEAKERS

MODEL		KSC-310CCS
System		1-way 1-speaker
Cone Size (mm)		50
Peak Input Power (W)		60
Rated Power (W)		15
Sensitivity (W/1m)		85
Frequency Response		30Hz-25kHz
Impedance		4Ω
Magnet Weight (g)		-
Mounting Depth (mm)		-
	Width (mm)	95
Dimensions	Height (mm)	39
	Depth (mm)	130
Weight (g)		290

COMPONENT SYSTEMS

MODE											
MODE	:L	KFC-X	S1720P	KFC-	PS18P	KFC->	(1720P	KFC-	S702P	KFC-	S502P
System		Woofer	Tweeter	Woofer	Tweeter	Woofer	Tweeter	Woofer	Tweeter	Woofer	Tweeter
Cone Size (mm))	170	25	180	25	170	25	170	25	130	25
Peak Input Pov	/er	30	W00	240W		300W		28	80W	24	10W
Rated Power		5	0W	5	0W	10	W00	6	5W	45W	
Sensitivity		9	DdB	92dB		90dB		92dB		90dB	
Frequency Resp	Frequency Response		-25kHz	30Hz-25kHz		63Hz-24kHz		30Hz-35kHz		40Hz-35kHz	
Impedance		4	4Ω	4Ω		2Ω		3Ω		4Ω	
Magnet Weigh	t (g)	330		450	12.2	330		330		250	
Crossover Point	t (Hz)		7k	2	.5k		5k	4	.5k	6	.0k
Mounting Dept	th (mm)	211		78		57.5		56		60	
	Width (mm)	325	37.5	179	53	158	37.5	180	37.5	160	37.5
Dimensions	Height (mm)	325	37.5	179	53	158	37.5	180	37.5	160	37.5
	Depth (mm)	240	19.1	107.3	25.4	71.4	19.1	83.7	19.1	80	19.1
Weight (g)		530		1 750	100	1 060		930		705	

X-SERIES SPEAKERS

MODEL		KFC-X712	KFC-X172	KFC-X132	KFC-X692
System		3-way 3-speaker	2-way 2-speaker	2-way 2-speaker	3-way 3-speaker
Woofer		7"×10"	170mm	130mm	6"×9"
Midrange(mm)		70	-	-	25
Tweeter (mm)		20	19	19	20
Peak Input Pow	er (W)	400W	240W	150W	300W
Rated Power (W)		90W	40W 50W		100W
Sensitivity (W/1m)		93db	88db	88db	89db
Frequency Resp	onse	28Hz-30kHz	63Hz-24kHz	80Hz-24KHz	50Hz-25KHz
Impedance		4Ω	3Ω	3Ω	3Ω
Magnet Weight	: (g)	506	330	235	490
Mounting Dept	h (mm)	82	56.5	60	85
	Width (mm)	281	158	132	264.4
Dimensions	Height (mm)	209	158	132	193.4
	Depth (mm)	124	78.5	75.8	113.2
Weight (g)		2,110(With Grille)	1,060(With Grille)	790	1,644(With Grille)

R-SERIES SPEAKERS

MODE	L	KFC-P170R	KFC-P130R	KFC-1730R	KFC-1030R	KFC-6940R
System		Component speaker	Component speaker	3-way 3-speaker	3-way 3-speaker	4-way 4-speaker
Woofer		170mm	130mm	170mm	100mm	6"×9"
Midrange(mm)		25	25	35	30	30
Tweeter (mm)		-		12	12	12
Peak Input Powe	er (W)	200W	150W	200W	200W	400W
Rated Power (W)		35W	28W	35W	20W	80W
Sensitivity (W/1r	n)	92db	91db	92db	90db	90db
Frequency Respo	inse	30Hz-25kHz	40Hz-25kHz	30Hz-22KHz	45Hz-22KHz	28Hz-30KHz
Impedance		4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω
Magnet Weight	(g)	150	125	150	100	440
Mounting Depth	(mm)	44.5	44.6	44.5	41.9	77
	Width (mm)	179	158	179	133	257
Dimensions	Height (mm)	183.4	161.3	183.4	136	186
	Depth (mm)	79.8	76.2	79.8	69.6	112
Weight (g)		620	460	620	370	1730

S-SERIES SPEAKERS

MODEL		KFC-S6982	KFC-S6972	KFC-S6962	KFC-S1782	KFC-S1382	KFC-S1082
System		5-way 5-speaker	4-way 4-speaker	3-way 3-speaker	3-way 3-speaker	3-way 3-speaker	3-way 3-speaker
Woofer		6"×9	6"×9	6"×9	170mm	130mm	100mm
Midrange(mm)		70	70	50	30	25	25
Tweeter (mm)		20	20	20	12	12	12
Super Tweeter (r	nm)	12, 10	20		-	-	-
Peak Input Power		500W	450W	300W	250W	160W	140W
Rated Power	Rated Power		80W	75W	45W	35W	20W
Sensitivity (W/1r	n)	93db	93db	92db	92db	91db	91db
Frequency Respo	inse	28Hz-30KHz	28Hz-30KHz	28Hz-25KHz	30Hz-22KHz	40Hz-22KHz	45Hz-22KHz
Impedance		4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω
Magnet Weight	(g)	510	330	280	220	150	150
Mounting Depth	(mm)	78	77	77	60.5	46	43
	Width (mm)	237	237	237	165	131	104
Dimensions	Height (mm)	164	164	164	165	131	104
	Depth (mm)	116	115	112	89.5	60.5	56
Weight (g)	Weight (g)		1,450(With Grille)	1,400(With Grille)	782	540	492

S-SERIES SPEAKERS

MODE	L	KFC-6950S	KFC-1761S	KFC-1751S	KFC-13615	KFC-13515	KFC-10615	KFC-10515
System		Dual Cone	3-way 3-speaker	Dual Cone	3-way 3-speaker	Dual Cone	3-way 3-speaker	Dual Cone
Woofer		6"×9"	170mm	170mm	130mm	130mm	100mm	100mm
Midrange (mm)		-	35		30	-	30	-
Tweeter (mm)		-	12	-	12		12	
Peak Input Pow	er	200W	200W	180W	150W	140W	120W	110W
Rated Input Power		50W	35W	35W	28W	28W	20W	20W
SENSITIVITY(W at 1m)		92dB	92dB / W at 1m	92dB / W at 1m	91dB	91dB	90dB	90dB
FREQUENCY RES	PONSE	28Hz-25kHz	30Hz-22KHz	30Hz-20KHz	40Hz-22KHz	40Hz-20KHz	45Hz-22KHz	45Hz-20KHz
IMPEDANCE		4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω
Weight of Magr	iet (Woofer) (g)	230	150	150	125	125	100	100
Mounting Dept	n (mm)	75	44.5	44.5	44.5	44.6	41.9	41.9
	Width (mm)	257	179	179	158	158	133	133
Dimensions	Height (mm)	186	183.4	183.4	161.3	161.3	136	136
	Depth (mm)	110	79.8	79.8	76.2	76.2	69.6	69.6
Woofer without	Grille (pc.) (g)	880	620	590	460	440	370	360

M-SERIES SPEAKERS

MODE	L	KFC-M6952A	KFC-M6942A	KFC-M6932A	KFC-M1632A
System		5-way 5-speaker	4-way 4-speaker	3-way 3-speaker	3-way 3-speaker
Woofer		6"×9	6"×9	6"×9	160mm
Midrange(mm)		70	70	50	40
Tweeter (mm)		20	20	20	20
Super Tweeter (mm)	12, 10	20		-
Peak Input Pow	er	500W	450W	350W	260W
Rated Power		90W	80W	75W	35W
Sensitivity (W/1m)		93db	93db	92db	91db
Frequency Resp	onse	28Hz-30KHz	28Hz-30KHz	28Hz-25KHz	35Hz-25KHz
Impedance		4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω
Magnet Weight	(g)	510	330	280	150
Mounting Dept	h (mm)	78	77	77	43
	Width (mm)	237	237	237	158
Dimensions	Height (mm)	164	164	164	158
	Depth (mm)	116	115	116	66.3
Weight (g)		1,900(With Grille)	1,450(With Grille)	1,250(With Grille)	633(With Grille)

OTHER SPEAKERS

OTHER SPEA	KERS					MARINE SPEAKER	
MODEL		KFC-2089ie	KFC-1353RG	KFC-1352RG	KFC-4675	MODEL	KFC-1652MRW
System		3-way 3-speaker	3-way 3-speaker	3-way 3-speaker	2-way 2-speaker	System	2-way 2-speaker
Woofer		200mm	130mm	130mm	4" x 6"	Woofer (mm)	160
Midrange(mm)		55	25			Midrange(mm)	-
Tweeter (mm)		9	9	40	25	Tweeter (mm)	25
Peak Input Power (W)		350W	210W	150W	60W	Peak Input Power (W)	150W
Rated Power (W)		90W	40W	35W	15W	Rated Power (W)	30W
Sensitivity (W/1m)		92dB	91dB	91dB	90dB	Sensitivity (W/1m)	86dB
Frequency Response		25Hz-30kHz	40Hz-30kHz	40Hz-26kHz	50Hz-25kHz	Frequency Response	60Hz-20kHz
Impedance		4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	Impedance	4Ω
Magnet Weight (g)		500	230	160	83	Magnet Weight (g)	150
Mounting Depth (mm)		90	52	46	41	Mounting Depth (mm)	61.5
	Width (mm)	245.2	158	158	190	Width (mm)	176
Dimensions	Height (mm)	245.2	158	158	124	Dimensions Height (mm)	176
	Depth (mm)	122.5	70.5	64.5	61.5	Depth (mm)	85.9
Weight (g)		2,370	715	570	445	Weight (g)	1,922(With Grille

CUSTOM-FIT SPEAKERS

MODE	L	KFC-1761C	KFC-1751C	KFC-1361C	KFC-1351C	KFC-1061C	KFC-1051C	KFC-820EC	KFC-4625C	KFC-C1739ie	KFC-C1339ie	KFC-S6882C	KFC-S5782C
System		3-way 3-speaker	Dual Cone	3-way 3-speaker	Dual Cone	3-way 3-speaker	Dual Cone	2-way 2-speaker	2-way 2-speaker	3-way 3-speaker	3-way 3-speaker	3-way 3-speaker	3-way 3-speaker
Woofer		170mm	170mm	130mm	130mm	100mm	100mm	87mm	4" x 6"	170mm	130mm	6"×8"	5"×7"
Midrange(mm)		35		30	-	30		-	-	30	25	30	30
Tweeter (mm)		12		12	-	12		25	25	9	9	10	10
Peak Input Powe	er (W)	200W	180W	150W	140W	120W	110W	40W	60W	170W	140W	240W	220W
Rated Power (W)	35W	35W	28W	28W	20W	20W	10W	15W	40W	30W	60W	40W
Sensitivity (W/1	n)	92dB	92dB	91dB	91dB	90dB	90dB	90dB	90dB	92dB	91dB	92db	91db
Frequency Respo	inse	30Hz-22,000Hz	30Hz-20,000Hz	40Hz-22,000Hz	40Hz-20,000Hz	45Hz-22,000Hz	45Hz-20,000Hz	65Hz-22kHz	50Hz-25kHz	30Hz-30kHz	40Hz-30kHz	25Hz-25kHz	30Hz-25kHz
Impedance		4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω	4Ω
Magnet Weight	(g)	150	150	125	125	100	100	100	83	180	160	230	185
Mounting Depth	(mm)	44.5	44.5	44.5	44.6	41.9	41.9	36	43	58.2	46	60	52
	Width (mm)	165	165	146	146	104	104	118	156	165	131	203.7	222
Dimensions	Height (mm)	165	165	129	129	104	104	87.8	98	165	131	145	138
	Depth (mm)	52.3	50	51	50	49.6	49.6	43.7	49	65.3	56.5	69.5	61.6
Weight (g)		530	500	390	370	320	320	340	380	630	560	820	650

GLOSSARY

MULTIMEDIA

can be viewed

*KCA-iP300V needed

*KCA-iP100 needed

suitable for high quality audio playback.

Glossary



Made for
 iPod

USB 😹

NAVIGATION Please refer to Navi Inside

by Playlist/Genre/Artist/Album name, with all details displayed on the H/U. Enables direct iPod control at 12Mbps (high speed). In addition, iPod video content

An iPOD (portable HDD player from Apple Computer) can be connected to the changer

control terminal of a Kenwood H/U using an optional interface kit. This makes it pos-

sible to play music stored in the iPOD through the H/U and features easy file retrieval



Please refer to iPod 1 wire and Front USB/AUX. Please refer to Front USB/AUX.





This feature allows you to hook up any MP3 player to the aux input terminal located on the front panel, through an aux mini-jack cable



Equipped with preouts and a low-pass filter for woofer connections.

FRONT USB/AUX



DivX® is an expanding format that can save around 8 hours of video data in on a single DVD disc. It has an excellent compression efficiency, and high operation speed.



Compatible with optional Bluetooth unit KCA-BT200. By connecting a Bluetooth ready cellular phone you can talk "hands free". Additionally, music data in cellular phones can be played back.



Equipped with a high performance Bluetooth unit made by Parrot SA. Offers "hands free", music playback, SMS services and phone book downloading. Features an intuitive touch control panel.



Equipped with a high performance Bluetooth unit made by Parrot SA. Offers "hands free", music playback, SMS services (receiving only) and phone book downloading. Easy to use interface is compatible with a Multi Control Wheel.



The illumination slowly pulsates according to the action of the user or the tempo of the music. It's a totally new experience of emotional connection between drivers and car audio systems.



Enables changing the illumination colour of function buttons. Choose from 10 different colours to match gauge illumination or interior colours

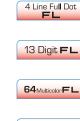


FL tube display is suitable for viewing 3D animation or graphics.

descriptions can be displayed



Compatible with the Cyrillic alphabet for file names or information about MP3, WMA and AAC data.



Featuring a multi-colour FL tube display capable of 64 colour shades. Also capable of a 4

High contrast FL tube display capable of displaying up to 13 characters. Long file names or

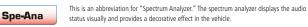
Full dot matrix FL tube display capable of displaying 4 lines of text. The 4-gradation, full dot

64MulticolorFL

4096 OEL

line text display. Perfect for viewing colorful animation or graphics.

OEL stands for "Organic Electro Luminescence." The OEL panel features high light intensity, high contrast, excellent image quality and non-dependency on viewing angle. It is also highly visible even at night or under sunlight, it does not need a vacuum structure and it can be implemented in a slim design and light weight. A much higher response rate than LCD also makes it excellent for displaying moving images



VISUAL



A set of audio/video output terminals is provided for connection to the rear monitor. Also a set of audio/video input terminals is provided for the connection of auxiliary components such as a DVD player and/or a video game machine.

A set of audio/video output terminals is provided for connection to the rear monitor. Also, two sets of audio/video input terminals are provided for the connection of auxiliary components such as a DVD player and/or a video game machine

Two sets of audio/video output terminals are provided for connection to a rear monitor.



1AVout 2AVin

Also two sets of audio/video input terminals are provided for the connection of auxiliary components such as a DVD Player and/or a video game machine.



A video output terminal is provided for connection to the front or rear monitor.

4.3"Wide

Widescreen compatible display with a diagonal screen size of 4.3 inches (approx. 107.5 mm).



Widescreen compatible display with a diagonal screen size of 6.1 inches (approx. 152.5 mm).

USB 🔊

USB Direct Control enables full control of a 5G iPod or later, by simply hooking up via the optional KCA-iP200 USB 2.0 Direct Connection is capable of USB protocol highspeed data communications at 12m/bps.

Enables direct iPod control at 12Mbps (high speed) with just a 1 wire connection. Also



USB 5

Equipped with a navigation system. The memory-type navigation does not require a DVD drive. Therefore, DVD video can also be viewed in conjunction with the navigation system.



Equipped with a front AV input that can be used for easy connection of video cameras or portable video players. With the optional CA-C3AV, RCA composite video sources can also be viewed



USB (Universal Serial Bus) mass storage devices can be connected directly to the USB connector for reproduction of music stored in the device, and also allow the display of tag information stored with the music. The USB connector also enables connection of a multi card reader for SD, MS, MMC, SM, and CF-card, If the connected USB device has a rechargeable battery, it can also draw power via the bus.



Provides connectivity for both USB and AUX on the front panel. Portable audio players, USB devices and iPods can all easily be connected.



USB mass storage devices can easily be connected via the USB port located on the front panel.

PANEL

This is the Kenwood-original front panel rotation mechanism. With the ignition on, the face-DMASK plate automatically rotates into view. Then when the ignition is switched off the faceplate is hidden from view. Furthermore the faceplate can also be detached as an additional anti theft mechanism. The front panel on this model is fixed and is not removable. **Fixed** The flip-down type panel allows the CD inlet to be installed behind the panel thereby mak-FLIP DOWN ing it possible to increase the display area of the panel. Motorized

This indicates that a motorized slide panel is used. The motorized slide panel can be adjusted to a desired viewing angle.

TDF stands for "Theft Deterrent Faceplate." It prevents theft by allowing the panel to be detached together with the control section.

DISPLAY

TDF



Owners of the models incorporating the Display Customize function can access the special website (http://www.kenwood.net-disp.com/) to download desired wallpapers and movies, and display them on the CD receiver. This website also offers the specialized PC application "PICTURE ENGINE" so that a user downloading it can process JPEG and bitmap files into the desired display sizes and display them on the CD receiver.

The high brightness and visibility of the FL display may sometimes seem to be excessive during nighttime driving, etc. To deal with this, models with the Flip-down panel mechanism **Display Off** and most high models are provided with a Display Off mode. Continued ease of operation is assured with the auto on function: the display automatically illuminates for approximately 5 seconds any time a control operation is performed.



FL

3 Line Full Dot

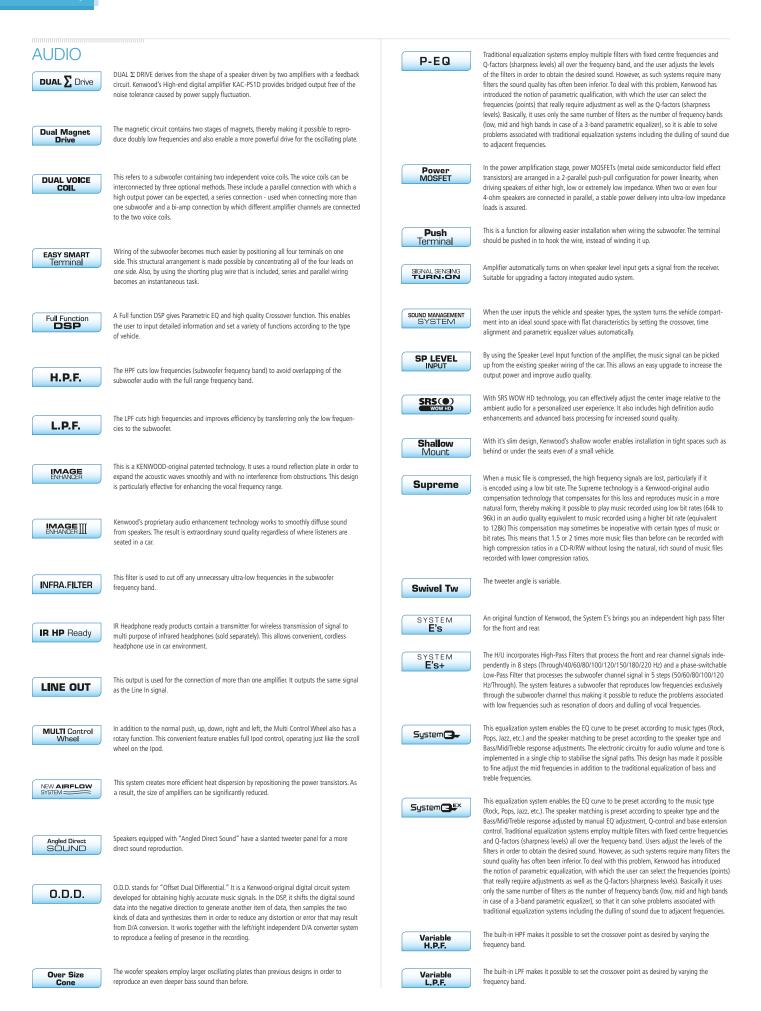
The 4-gradation, full-dot FL tube display features a rich expression capability and fine imaging. The rich expression and high intensity offer a clear graphical display of 3D animations and spectrum analyzer displays, etc. Easy-to-see movie and text create a spectacular display.

The FL tube display presents bright and clear images while securing a wide viewing angle.

Full dot matrix FL tube display capable of showing 3 lines of text. Highly visible full dot display is suitable for viewing icons or the spectrum analyser

6.95"Wide	Widescreen compatible display with a diagonal screen size of 6.95 inches (approx. 176.5 mm).	5V 5.1ch PREOUT	Compatible with 5.1ch sound. 5V preout level enables front and rear speakers, a subwoofer and center channel connections.	
7.0'' Wide	Widescreen compatible display with a diagonal screen size of 7.0 inches (approx. 178 mm).	7 Command Controller	Equipped with 7 Command Controller useful for various functions such as music search etc.	MOLIIMEDIA
Background Customize	You can change the wallpaper display to your favourite pictures or images via the USB port. It is also possible to store a maximum of 3 images in the main unit.	13-BAND EQ	13-Band EQ is a high quality digital equaliser, with sound quality that can be controlled by touch panel.	
GUI	GUI stands for "Graphical User Interface." The GUI system displays graphical control icons on the screen to enable simple, intuitive control of all operations. In order to maximize the visual comfort of the user, smooth moving images are used for the image switching and	45W x4	Four-channel power amplifiers with high 45 W power.	ב
	screen saver displays, etc. This is the dedicated terminal for connection of a Kenwood car navigation system. The RGB	50W X4	Four-channel power amplifiers with high 50 W power.	
NAVI Ready	connection enables clear display and intuitive control based on the touch panel system.	50W X4 MOSFET	The MOS-FET is a high-performance semiconductor chip with excellent properties such as a linear operation curve and low distortion for use as an amplifier device. Thanks to the	ć
OSD	OSD stands for "On Screen Display." The OSD system displays intuitive, easy-to-understand icons on the screen to improve the ease of operation of the user.		excellent properties of the four incorporated 50 W MOS-FET amplifiers the system is able to reproduce the clear and powerful audio of up market hi-fi.	1
Quick Release	Quick Release system is capable of protecting on-dash monitor from theft, by removing it from the monitor stand. It only takes a second to remove it.	AUX INPUT	The AUX terminals allow a car TV or portable audio to be connected and its audio to be reproduced directly through the speakers installed in the vehicle.	
R-CAM READY	An external rear-view camera can be connected to the H/U. The system can then automati- cally detect a video signal from the camera and switch the display to that video signal.	Bass BOOST	Enables more dynamic bass in two steps, which is often lost due to driving and road noise.	Ċ
	For adding a rear-view camera to your system, a dedicated RCA video input is available on	BRIDGED	This refers to the BTL connection, with which two amplifier circuits are used to amplify each signal in order to double its output power.	
R-CAM VIDEO IN	new Kenwood In-dash monitor systems.	Carbon-Glass Fiber cone	Carbon fibre, which is both light and rigid, enhances accurate and distortion-free bass. This makes a carbon fibre glass cone ideal for achieving high quality sound reproduction.	
Reverse Tilt	Depending on the vehicle, in-car monitors are installed in a variety of heights and angles, and this sometimes results in reduced visibility due to reflected glare from sunlight. Ken- wood's solution is the newly developed reverse tilt mechanism: in addition to the traditional tilt mechanism that allows the bottom of the monitor to be tilted forward over 5 positions, the reverse tilt also allows the top of the monitor to tilt forward to eliminate reflected glare.	Carbon-P.P.[HYBRID]	The speaker cone, made of a mixture of carbon and polypropylene offers a new standard of high quality sound.	
Skin Change	This feature allows you to change the GUI skin to Fire, Water or line depending on your mood.	Carbon-P.P.cone with Fiber Texture	The speaker cone, made of a mixture of carbon and polypropylene with a mesh-like texture, offers a new standard of high quality sound. This is achieved by controlling the characteris- tics of the vibration surface.	
	The touch panel allows the user to control the system by simply touching desired positions on the monitor screen.	P.P. Mica cone with Fiber Texture	Powerful sound is achieved with a vibrating surface made of a material that is polypropylene and a durable and light mica mixture with a mesh-like texture. Higher sound quality is achieved by controlling the characteristics of vibration surface.	
ZACTION Mechanism	The display automatically slides out, rises to your ideal viewing angle (8 presets) and then retracts horizontally to your chosen viewing distance (4 presets) – a distinctive Z-shaped motion that gives rise to the Zaction name.	D CLASS DIGITAL AMP	While ordinary audio amplifiers including Class A and B amps make use of the linear amplification operation of the transistors, the Class D amplifiers signals are based on switching operations. This can render a large output power from a low power wattage and is used exclusively in the high-efficiency, high-quality subwoofer channel. Its high efficiency results in lower heat generation than Class A/B amps so that a high output can be supplied stably for long hours.	
		Die-cast Basket	The die-cast aluminum frame offers excellent strength and thermal conduction efficiency and reproduces stable audio with reduced resonance. The high heat radiation effect allows handling of greater input power.	
1 OHM Capability	This amplifier is capable of driving ultra-low impedance speakers with a total load of only 1Ω .	DIGITAL X'over	This is a high quality type crossover network that performs filtering during digital processing.	
2 OHM CAPABILITY	This amplifier is capable of driving ultra-low impedance speakers with a total load of only $2\Omega_{\!$	X'over	It uses 13-step process. (Through/30/40/50/60/70/80/90/100/120/150/180/220/220 Hz) High Pass Filters for each of the front and rear channels and a 13-step Low Pass Filter for the subwoofer channel. It incorporates filters with three curve steps, which are capable of a steep 24 dB cut off in addition to the traditional cut off values of 12 and 18 dB. This is a	
20HM + 20HM	The system can be expanded in various ways, such as by a 1Ω drive system when the Dual Voice Coil subwoofer is connected in parallel, or a 2Ω drive system in the case of bi-amp connection, or 4Ω drive system in the case of series connection.		crossover system that is possible only with a digital system that is capable of flexibly dealing with any system and any setting.	
3 0HM + 3 0HM	The system can be expanded in various ways, such as by a 1.5Ω drive system when the Dual Voice Coil subwoofer is connected in parallel, a 3Ω drive system in the case of bi-amp	DIGITAL EQ	Equipped with digital parametric equaliser.	
	connection, or a 6Ω drive system in the case of a series connection. TThe system can be expanded in various ways, such as by a 2Ω drive system when the Dual	DIGITAL	Dolby Digital is a digital, multi-channel audio standard developed by Dolby Laboratories. It is an advanced perception coding technology which usually transfers and stores 5.1 channels of audio signals, including 4 channels for the front, rear, left and right, 1 channel for the	
4 0HM + 4 0HM	Voice Coil subwoofer is connected in parallel, a 4 Ω drive system in the case of bi-amp connection, or an 8 Ω drive system in the case of a series connection.		centre plus an auxiliary channel (0.1 channel) handling only the low frequencies. In general and in order that it may offer the same tone effects at different listening points,	
2V 1 PREQUT	Refers to a number of outputs and voltage. Preout allows you to expand your sound system. 1 preout is used for either rear speakers or a subwoofer, 2 sets of preouts are used for front and rear speakers or a subwoofer and 3 sets of preouts are used for front and rear speakers	Dome Tw	the dome tweeter design features excellent directional characteristics. It includes both soft and hard types; the soft type is made of a fibrous material and offers a smooth, natural sound, and the hard type is made from a metallic material and is excellent for reproducing user bick features.	
2V 2 PREOUTS	and a subwoofer.	DSP	very high frequencies. New DSP includes a 4-band Parametric equalizer, high-pass and low-pass filter with 13	
2V 3PREDUTS		DOP	selectable cut-off frequencies, DTA with independent control of front / rear / subwoofer, and SRS WOW HD with an improved upper register than SRS WOW.	
2.5V 2 PREOUTS		DTA	DTA stands for "Digital time alignment." When the user sets the distance between each speaker and the listening position, the DTA automatically adjusts the timing of each sound reaching the listening position. The user may thus enjoy the surround sound, corrected	
4V 3PREOUTS			according to the vehicle model.	
		edts	This is a digital surround standard developed by DTS (Digital Theatre Systems). It employs	

Glossary



DVD		CON
DVD±R/RW	Certain H/U are compatible with multiple DVD media (video formats only) including DVD-R, DVD+R, DVD-RW and DVD+RW play original DVDs recorded on home DVD recorders. The compatibility with almost all media used in home DVD recorders makes it possible to play a variety of DVD video without being too concerned about the format.	512N Internal Me
AUROVINES	The DVD Video format records both video and audio and features a large capacity to store the large amount of video of movies etc. It also offers high audio quality at the CD level and is compatible with 5.1 CH surround audio. If it records only 2 channels of audio, a much higher quality than normal CD audio is also possible. In addition the superior quality DVD Audio can be played.	DUAL Z
AUDIO	DVD Audio enables high audio quality music recording, or 5.1ch surround in a DVD disc. Because it doesn't have a region code like DVD Video, any media or driver in the world can be used.	EXTERNAL®
VIDEO	The DVD Video format records both video and audio and features a large capacity to store the large amount of video of movies etc. It also offers high audio quality at the CD level and is compatible with 5.1 CH surround audio. If it records only 2 channels of audio, a much higher quality than normal CD audio is also possible.	KENWC Music E
JPEG FILE	This system enables playback of JPEG (mpg extension) still picture files, burned to CD-ROM and DVD-ROM (single session only). You can enjoy a slide show of your favorite photos. Furthermore, you can rotate the photo as you like.	Install Memo
MPEG 1/2VIDEO	The MPEG1/2 Video function is useful when you playback MPEG1 and MPEG2(mpg exten- sion) files burned to CD-ROM or DVD-ROM (single session only). Therefore, you can enjoy your personal home movies in your car.	REMO
D		Display O
24Bit DAC	A 24-bit D/A converter is used in many high-class audio equipment systems thanks to the high reputation of its sound quality. Its quality enables it to reproduce accurate and rich music, including even the very subtle nuances as recorded on the CD.	OEM Wired Re
ligh Performance 24Bit DAC	In order to achieve optimum sound performance, a high-performance 24-bit D/A converter has been chosen and fine tuned by Kenwood. The negligible interference between the left and right channels, high resolution and low noise now enable the reproduction of fine even tones that have not been obtainable from previous DACs.	REMO Supplie
аас шта трз шаџ	These are the popular compression formats that allows large amounts of music files to be stored in CD-R/RW disc. The latest WAV format is capable of storing high sound quality audio files without compresson. If you want to listen to a music in its original sound quality, WAV format is recommended. Even though AAC achieves higher compression efficiency than MP3, MP3 and WMA can display tag information recorded on the disc.	Wired E Remot
AAC UMA MP3	The AAC (Advanced Audio Coding) audio codec achieves audio encoding with a much higher compression efficiency than previous formats such as MP3. Kenwood H/U featuring AAC can reproduce MPEG-4 format .m4a files that are compressed by using AAC-LC, as well as the files recorded in the MP3 and W/MA (Windows Media Audio) music compression formats. The H/U can display the title information according to the W/MA tag and MP3 ID tag showing titles and arist, and is also compatible with the long name files of Joliet and Romeo. The system can also play back CD-R/RW discs on which MP3 and W/MA files coexist.	
WMA MP3	Head units with these functions are capable of playing CD-R/RW discs recorded in the MP3 and WMA (Windows Media Audio) music compression formats. The H/U can display the title information according to the WMA tag and MP3 ID tag showing titles and artist, and is also compatible with the long name files of Joliet and Romeo. The system can also play back CD-R/RW discs on which MP3 and WMA files coexist.	
CIBRIN	The pickup employs the 3-beam system. The music data recorded on a music CD or CD- R/RW can be read with improved signal reading accuracy.	
UNER	00000000	
K3i TUNER	This is a high-performance tuner capable of avoiding interference from adjacent radio sta- tions. While traditional systems employ two kinds of filters, the narrow and wide filters, and either filter is selected according to the situation, the new system incorporates an additional mid filter and can select one of the three filters. When the interference is at a medium level, this reduces the distortion considerably at the same time as preventing the channel separa- tion from being deteriorated.	
RDS	RDS stands for "Radio Data System." It is an international standard for broadcasting data in the sub-carrier signal of the radio waves from FM stations. Its functions include the PS (Programme Service name) for displaying programme service labels of up to 8 digits, a PI (Programme Identification) for searching an alternative station when the receiving sensitivity of a station drops during movement, and a TA (Traffic announcement identification) for switching to a traffic information station.	
RDS TEXT	RDS stands for "Radio Data System." It is an international standard for broadcasting data in the sub-carrier signal of the radio waves from FM stations. Its functions include the PS (Programme Service name) for displaying programme service labels in up to 8 digits, the PI (Programme Identification) for searching an alternative station when the receiving sensitivity of a station drops during movement, the TA (Traffic Announcement identification) for switch- ing to a traffic information station, and the RADIO-TEXT function for displaying text of artist names.	Kenwood Mult on Lamborghir Kenwood follo For this reasor iPod is for legal or Computer, Inc., reg are trademarks of I
RDS FEXT PLUS	Advanced version of RDS Radio Text. Only useful information is displayed.	

NECTION & OTHER This function enables internal storage of up to 512 Megabites of your favorite music files. MB You can copy either from CD or USB mass storage device. mory The Dual Zone function allows the front and rear seats to enjoy different sources. For ZONE example, it is possible to separately output the audio of a music source, such as CD or radio from the front speakers and the audio of a visual source, such as DVD from the rear speakers. With a CD receiver, it is possible to output the audio of a work as CD or radio from the front speakers and the audio of a component connected to the AUX Input from the rear speakers. Models without the built-in AUX Input, can still operate the Dual Zone function by connecting the auxiliary input adapter (CA-C1 AX) to the changer control terminals. In addition, with both visual models and CD receiver models, a reverse function is provided to reverse the front audio and the rear audio. By using the optional KCA-S220A or CA-C1AX, you are able to control external media equipment that is connected to your Headunit such as an iPod, CD changer, or DVD changer. MEDIA CONTROL This function can only be used with Kenwood products. By using Kenwood Music Editor, you can manage your whole music library on your PC. It **/OOD** Editor is also possible to categorize the music with automatic playlist generation, and transfer to USB devices. This function stores the optimum acoustic field set by an expert installer to suit the specific aller nory vehicle. If the user does not like the acoustic field as adjusted by him or herself, the user can recall the default setting made by the installer. This is a function for providing compatibility with Opel/Vauxhall vehicles. It makes it possible √I Jutput to display the H/U information on the display at the right of the instrument panel of a genuine Opel/Vauxhall (an optional wiring loom is required). This indicates that the system allows the factory fitted steering wheel remote controller of M lemote the vehicle, to control the Kenwood H/U for genuine audio. This indicates that a remote controller is supplied in the product package. OTE This is a wired remote controller for use in controlling the subwoofer amplifier. It can easily Bass fine adjust the boost level and boost frequency.

MULTIMEDIA

AMPLIFIERS

SPEAKERS

ACCESSORIES

Kenwood Multimedia Car Audio Products are standard equipment on Lamborghini Murciélago models.

enwood follows a policy of continuous advancement in technical development. or this reason specifications may be changed without notice.

Pod is for legal or rightholder-authorized copying only. Don't steal music. iPod is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. DivX, DivX Certified, and associated logos are trademarks of DivX, Inc. and are used under license.

DOLBY DIGITAL is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories.



Building is a trademark of Digital Theater Systems, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders

MULTIMEDIA

DNX8220BT DDX8022BTY DNX7220 DNX5220BT DNX5220 DDX5022Y KVT-829DVDY KVT-729DVDY KVT-522DVDY KOS-V1000 KOS-V500 KOS-L702 KOS-L432 KOS-CV100 KOS-A200 KNA-G520 KNA-G421 KDV-S221P KDV-3241Y LZ-702W LZ-702IR GTM10 KCA-BT200 LZ-760R KTC-D500E CCD-2000 KCA-iP100 KCA-iP300V KCA-iP200 KCA-iP500

CD RECEIVERS

KDC-W9537UY KDC-W7541UY KDC-W7141UY KDC-BT8141UY KDC-W6641UY KDC-W6141UY KDC-W5641UY KDC-W5141UAY KDC-W5141UGY KDC-W4141WY KDC-W4141AY KDC-W4141GY KDC-W3541AY KDC-W3541GY KDC-W3041AY KDC-W3041GY KDC-W312AY KDC-W312GY KDC-W312SAY KDC-W241AY KDC-W241GY KDC-W808 KDC-W707Y DPX502UY

CD CHANGERS KDC-C719MP

KDC-C469 KDC-C471FM

POWER AMPLIFIERS KAC-PS4D KAC-PS1D

KAC-9104D KAC-8104D KAC-8404 KAC-7204 KAC-7404 KAC-6404 KAC-6203 KAC-5203

SUBWOOFERS

KFC-WPS1D KFC-XW1224D KFC-XW1024D KFC-XW1222D KFC-XW1022D KFC-WPS1200F KFC-WPS1000F KFC-W3514DVC KFC-W3011 KFC-W2511 KFC-W112S KFC-W110S KFC-W3000L KFC-W3000LS CA-WG12 CA-WG10

POWERED SUBWOOFERS

KFC-WDA69RC KSC-SW10

TWEETERS KFC-HQT15ie KFC-T207 KFC-ST30

PACKAGE SYSTEMS

KFC-PS18P KFC-XS1720P KFC-X1720P KFC-S702P KFC-S502P

X-SERIES SPEAKERS KFC-X1720

KFC-X172 KFC-X132 KFC-X712 KFC-X692

S-SERIES SPEAKERS

KFC-S6982 KFC-S6972 KFC-S6962 KFC-S1782 KFC-S1382 KFC-S1082 KFC-1761S KFC-1751S KFC-1361S KFC-1351S KFC-1061S KFC-1051S KFC-6950S

R-SERIES SPEAKERS

KFC-P170R KFC-P130R KFC-6940R KFC-1730R KFC-1030R

M-SERIES SPEAKERS

KFC-M6952A KFC-M6942A KFC-M6932A KFC-M1632A

CENTRE SPEAKERS KSC-510CTR KSC-310CCS

03INE SPEAKERS KFC-1652MRW

ORIGINAL SPACER EKA-A01 EKA-A02 EKA-A03 **FKA-A04** EKO-C01 EKR-L01

EKR-T01

EKV-P01

EKV-P02

CUSTOM FIT SPEAKERS

KFC-S6882C KFC-S5782C KFC-C1739ie KFC-C1339ie KFC-1761C KFC-1751C KFC-1361C KFC-1351C KFC-1061C KFC-1051C KFC-4625C KFC-820EC

OTHER SPEAKERS

KFC-4675 KFC-PS1700 KFC-2089ie KFC-1353RG KFC-1352RG

ACCESSORIES

CA-C1AX CA-C2AX CA-C3AV CA-U1EX KCA-R6A KCA-R71FM RC-DV330 KCA-RC547 KCA-RC700A KCA-S220A KCA-M112 KCA-M612 CA-C2SH CA-C6SH CA-DS100 CA-SD200

Listen to the Future

Kenwood has always connected with people through sound. Now we want to expand the world of sound in ways that only Kenwood can, listening to our customers and to the pulse of the coming age as we head toward a future of shared discovery, inspiration and enjoyment. All brand names and product names are trade03ks,

Kenwood Electronics Europe B.V.

P.O. Box 165, 1420 AD Uithoorn, The Netherlands Kenwood on the internet http://www.kenwood.eu e-mail:info@kenwood.nl



Kenwood is an Official Supplier of radio communication systems to Vodafone McLaren Mercedes.

or trade names of their respective holders.